

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S
PUBLICATIONS
VOL. XXXIII

CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL
APPRENTICE BOOK

1532 – 1565

Part II

1542 – 1552

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S
PUBLICATIONS

General Editor: PROFESSOR PATRICK MCGRATH, M.A.,

Assistant General Editor: MISS ELIZABETH RALPH, M.A., F.S.A.

VOL. XXXIII
CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL APPRENTICE BOOK

1532 - 1565

PART II

1542 - 1552

To
the Reverend Sam Culverwell

CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL
APPRENTICE BOOK

1532—1565

PART II

1542—1552

EDITED BY
ELIZABETH RALPH and NORA M. HARDWICK

Printed for the
BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY
1980

ISSN 0305-8729

© *Elizabeth Ralph and Nora M. Hardwick*

Produced for the Society by
Alan Sutton Publishing Limited, Gloucester
Printed in Great Britain by
Redwood Burn Limited
Trowbridge & Esher

CONTENTS

	Page
Acknowledgments	vi
Editorial Method	vii
List of abbreviations	viii
Introduction	5
Text	5
Appendix 1	152
Appendix 11	153
Appendix 111	156
Index of Persons	159
Index of Places	182
Subject Index	191

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We should like to thank all those who in various ways have contributed to the production of this volume: the staff of the Bristol Record Office and Mr. G. Langley and Mrs. M. Crudge of the Bristol Reference Library who willingly met our needs, and Dr. Basil Cottle who helped to identify the many difficult place names. We are particularly grateful to Miss Mary Williams, the City Archivist for her unfailing help.

I acknowledge with thanks a grant from the Marc Fitch Fund.

EDITORIAL METHOD

The apprenticeship enrolments are written in Latin and have been translated into English and calendared. There are, however, some memoranda written in English and these have been transcribed in the form in which they appear and placed within inverted commas.

For convenience of reference each entry has been numbered in consecutive sequence and this is the number which is given in the index.

Editorial comment such as the modern version of place names has been put in square brackets.

The apprenticeship enrolments begin with the date written above the entry. In the margin against each entry is the name of the master with the letters viijd. The sum of 8d. was the Town Clerk's fee for enrolment of each indenture. In calendaring, these marginal notes have been omitted, but other marginal notes have been included.

A specimen of the first entry is as follows:

[p. 239] ij die^o octobris [1542]
h etc Richardus Edwardes filius Thome Edwardes de Bristoll'
whytawer posuit seipsum apprenticium Willelmo Rede coryer
Civitate Bristoll' et Johanne uxori eius tam in arte de Coryour
quam etc a die dati presentis usque finem termini septem
annorum extunc etc Soluetque xvj solidos sterling' ac iiijd. per
liberate Bristoll' predicte cum duplice apparatu etc nomine etc.

Words shown in italics, being common form, are not included in the calendar. In addition the scribe condensed several standard clauses, indicated by etceteras. These are explained by Denzil Hollis in Part I, p.13.

ABBREVIATIONS

app apprentice

d daughter

dec deceased

jun junior

f fee to be paid by the master for the apprentice's freedom of the city

n d no date

s son

wf wife

yrs years

English and Welsh counties

Beds

Lancs

Radn

Berks

Leics

Salop

Bucks

Lincs

Som

Derb

Mid

Staffs

Glam

Mon

Warw

Glos

Northants

Wilts

Hants

Notts

Worcs

Herts

Oxon

Yorks

Hunts

Pembs

INTRODUCTION

Bristol possesses an almost complete set of Apprentice Books from 1532 and a complementary series of Burgess Books from 1558. Those admitted to the freedom of the city between the years 1532 and 1558 can be found in the Mayor's Audits¹ which contain lists of burgesses giving the fees which they paid, so that in fact there is a record of those made free from 1532.

The volume of apprenticeship indentures now edited covers the period 1542-1552 and is Part II of the first Bristol Apprentice Book, 1532-1565.² The first part, 1532-1542 was transcribed and edited by Denzil Hollis and published by the Bristol Record Society in 1948.³ In the Introduction of Part 1, Mr. Hollis described the format of the volume in great detail and discussed the system of apprenticeship in Bristol using all relevant contemporary records.

Recently Dr. Anne Yarborough of the Catholic University of America has made a study of the system of apprentices in Bristol before the Statute of Artificers for a Ph.D. dissertation, 'Bristol's apprentices in the 16th century: the cultural and regional mobility of an age group.' Subsequently, she has written an article entitled 'Geographical and social origins of Bristol apprentices, 1542-1565' which will be published shortly.⁴ In view of the work done by Mr. Hollis and that already done and still being done by Dr. Yarborough it is not the intention of this present Introduction to consider the significance of the indentures enrolled, but only to comment briefly on points of interest.

The enrolments show that an organised system of recording the indentures was in operation at least thirty years before the Statute of Artificers and Apprentices of 1563 which initiated a national regulation of apprenticeship uniform for towns and country. The system in Bristol was largely based on the customs of London.⁵

1 B.R.O.

2 B.R.O. 04352.

3 *Calendar of the Bristol Apprentice Book, 1532-1565, Part 1, 1532-1542* by Denzil Hollis, (Bristol Record Society, vol.XIV. 1948.)

4 *Transactions of the Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, vol.98, 1981.

5 *The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar* ed. by L. Toulmin-Smith, (Camden Society 1872), pp.102-103.

The indentures were enrolled at the Tolzey, 'the place of common audience' which was on the corner of Corn Street and Broad Street. In 1551, after the dissolution of the chantries, the Tolzey was rebuilt on the same site but extended to include that part of the church of St. Ewen which contained the chapel of the guild of the Merchant Tailors.

The Town Clerk was responsible for seeing that the indentures were properly enrolled for which he received 8d. 'for a pair of endentures of apprentice'.⁶ The mayor, sheriffs and aldermen as justices of the peace heard all disputes concerning the contracts of apprenticeship (84, 154 and others).

During the period 1542-1552, about 1800 apprentices were enrolled of which 50 were women. Of the 50 women, seven were apprenticed as shepsters or seamstresses, seventeen as housewives and of the remaining 26 no occupation is given. For sixteen women, the master promised to pay 4s. 6d. for the liberty of the city. However, there is no evidence that any of them took up their freedom. In fact during the period no women were made free by apprenticeship, although several were admitted because of patrimony or marriage. About two-thirds of the youths apprenticed are listed as due to receive from their masters the fee of 4s. 6d. As the Burgess Books do not begin before 1558 and the early volumes of Mayor's Audits are incomplete it is impossible to say how many apprentices did become burgesses or freemen.

Whilst it is generally accepted that the usual term of apprenticeship was seven years, in fact only one third of the apprentices served seven years, the others served any number of years from eight to sixteen. As they could not be admitted as freemen until they were at least twenty-one years of age, it is likely that some of those who served for more years were young when apprenticed. In some cases their fathers were dead. In several cases the master had to send the boy to school for a year or more (1362 and others) and in two cases (1577, 1592) 'until he can profitely write and rede' or 'write and read and caste accompt'. In one case there is evidence that the boy's father base the cost of schooling (1070).

Young men apprenticed to merchants were often sent overseas, usually to Spain and Portugal, but sometimes to Flanders and France, at the expense of their masters, to gain experience. Those training to be merchants often spent the last one or two years of their term of apprenticeship abroad. The apprentice was required to carry out transactions on behalf of his master.

6. *The Great Red Book of Bristol*, ed. E.W.W.Veale, (Bristol Record Society, vol.IV, 1933) p.120.

William Coke the son of a Bristol merchant and apprenticed to another merchant, John Gurney was sent overseas for two years 'for his own erudition' in the cause of marketing. He was given one hundred ducats with which he was to trade, rendering an account to his master and receiving for himself reasonable profits (666). Some fifty years later young men going abroad to gain knowledge and experience in trade would have had the advantage of using *The Merchants Avizo*,⁷ a manual of information and advice on the problems they would meet when they undertook the responsible task of acting as agents for their masters in foreign countries.

The successful ones were duly rewarded. Henry Manning, a merchant of Bristol agreed to make his apprentice, Anthony Snigge, free of the company of merchants in Flanders (1544), and another apprentice was to be made free and fellow merchant in Brabant (1767).

As far as artisans were concerned, apprentices were often required to serve a covenant year and the guilds frequently made this condition compulsory. Within the period 1542-1552, only fifteen apprentices are recorded as serving a covenant year. During that time, the master agreed to pay the apprentice wages, ranging from 8d. a week (1341) or 6d. a week with meat and drink (1680) to £4 at the end of the period (1386). From the Merchants Tailors Company book the covenant period was sometimes less than one year.⁸

These indentures are particularly valuable in that they give lists of tools and other equipment which the apprentices are to receive at the end of their apprenticeship.⁹ It is interesting to note that three of the youths apprenticed to innholders were given musical instruments (1324, 1339, 1507), no doubt to entertain those frequenting the inns. Both males and females received beds and bedding and articles of clothing. However, they could have the money in lieu of the article, a bed being valued at 10s (29), and a gown at 13s 4d. (66).

It was usual for the apprentice to live in his master's house and to be cared for by his master's wife who was a party to the contract. They provided the boy or girl with meat, drink and apparel. The usual covenants to supply meat and drink and double apparel are not calendared because all the apprentices appear to have received these. Double apparel is explained (1185) as being one for working days and one for festival days.

7. *The Marchants Avizo* by I.B., *marchant*, 1589, ed. by Patrick McGrath, 1957.

8. B.R.O. The Merchant Tailors Company Book 4954(3), pp.90-93.

9. see Appendix III.

One apprentice is described as being the son of John Sare whose occupation is 'literatus' (636) and a second one is apprenticed to John Sebright a 'literatus' (1229). Both Sare and Sebright were notary publics.

There are twelve entries (381-2, 1029, 1637-8, 1655, 1657, 1657-8, 1756, 1809-11) which are not connected with apprenticeship. They relate to matters brought before the mayor for settlement or approval. It is likely that when the mayor and aldermen conducted their business at the counter of the Tolzey, a clerk in attendance would record all business in one book which became known as the rough book. Later a fair copy was made transferring the enrolments to the Apprentice Book and perhaps the entries concerning wheat, malt and brewing and selling of ale to the records of Assize of Bread and Ale. At a later date such rough entry books have survived. This may account for the fact that the entries are not always in strict chronological order and that others are added in a different hand.

[p.239]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF HENRY WHITE MAYOR OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 34 HENRY VIII [1542]

- 1 October 2: Richard s of Thomas Edwards Bristol whitawer to William Rede currier and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 2 October 5: Robert s of Robert Lovett of Nottingham woolman to John Gurney merchant and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.240]

- 3 October 5: John s of George Preston Stafford capper to John Gurney merchant and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 4 October 10: Helen aprichard d of John Davys Tintern Glos [no trade given] placed app by William Garne of Bristol fishmonger to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf shepster to be instructed in the occupation of shepster for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 5 October 13: William s of Richard Porker Horfield Glos husbandman to Robert Lewis glover and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 6 October 16: John s of William Strete Lemster [Leominster] Hereford yeoman to William Hawkins cordwainer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 12/- etc.
Note: John Hinsley of Leominster cordwainer and John Harrys of Bristol cordwainer bound in 40/-
- 7 October 16: Aldhelm s of John Davys late Bristol tiler dec placed apprentice by John Arnald of Westbury Glos to John Nayler carver and Agnes wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 8 October 17: Christopher s of John Whitson dec Newland Glos miner to William Nash tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.241]

- 9 October 20: William s of Watkin Bence late of Bristol point-maker to Thomas Bence tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one bed to the value of 13/4 etc.
- 10 October 20: Thomas Saunders s of Saunder Morgannog Bristol innholder to Miles Grove tailor [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 11 October 23: Nicholas s of John Hykman West Bromwich Staffs collier to John Badnall fletcher and Lucy wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 12 October 23: John s of Henry Walton Bristol wiredrawer to Henry Walton wiredrawer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 13 October 23: Thomas s of William Furney Hereford baker to William Ballard merchant and Alice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 14 October 23: John s of Richard Cary Wells Som glover to William Aphowell draper and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 15 October 24: Thomas s of Ellis Covygam Halifax Yorks merchant to Thomas Rose dyer and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.242]

- 16 October 26: Thomas Apjohn s of John Butler Ellesmere Salop husbandman to Humphrey Moris dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 17 October 26: John s of Thomas Hewys Bristol singingman to Roger Philpott grocer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 18 October 31: Katherine d of Christopher Kynner Suckley Worcester husbandman to Henry Roo and Helen wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 19 November 2: William s of William Fortune Kildone Wexford Ireland husbandman to Richard Alred shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 20 November 4: John s of Owen Donell Clornell Ireland merchant to William Denys shearman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 21 November 4: William s of Richard Rede Knosarger Ireland husbandman to John Wade coverlet weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 22 November 6: William s of Thomas Howell Chepstow Wales tailor to Henry Smyth grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 5 marks sterling etc.

[p.243]

- 23 November 8: Hugh s of Thomas Collys Ombersley Worcs weaver to John Mekyn turner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 24 November 10: William s of John Jay Leominster Hereford weaver to Nicholas Kelly hooper and Marian wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 25 November 11: Lewis apJohn s of John Walker Gloucester

yeoman to Robert Lewis glover and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.

- 26 November 12: Thomas s of Thomas Dell Gloucester mercer to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf to be instructed in the occupation of a mercer for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 27 November 24: Richard s of Richard Webbe late of Gloucester carpenter to Richard Wells wiredrawer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 28 November 28: James s of William Grene Stafford yeoman to Henry Sondyford skinner and Charity wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 29 December 1: Peter s of John Wymbler Bristol tucker to John Owyn shearman and Isabel wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc and one bed to the value of 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.244]

- 30 December 5: John s of William Browne Thornbury Glos hooper to John Monday coverlet weaver and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one coverlet to the value of 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 31 December 5: Christopher Beynam s of John Baynam late of English Bicknor Glos gentleman dec to Francis Cudrington merchant and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 32 December 8: William s of George Millet Bristol mason to John Norfolk pewterer and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 33 December 9: Edmund s of Robert Boughe Bristol weaver to William Storege pointmaker and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 34 December 14: John s of William Sewyn Malmesbury Wilts husbandman to Roger Walker tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.
- 35 December 20: Robert s of Edward Doryngton late Bristol cutler dec placed apprentice by Alice Doryngton widow to William Fisher merchant and Edith wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.

[p.245]

- 36 December 21: William s of Henry Awerian' Bristol surgeon to John Ilkyns spurrier and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1542/3

- 37 January 9: Richard s of Thomas Edwards Bristol pointmaker to Thomas Neston currier and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.

- 38 January 9: Philip s of Thomas Neston Bristol currier to Thomas Neston currier and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 39 January 10: John s of John Fox Bristol barber to John Adenton cordwainer and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 40 January 15: Richard s of Ralph Prechett Wednesbury Staffs husbandman dec to Henry Hykman saddler and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 41 January 15: Richard s of Laurence Tawny Wellington Salop tucker to Robert Gough hooper and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 42 January 17: Richard s of John White late Senwulston [St Wolstan's] Ireland husbandman dec to Corvisius Clerk hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.

[p.246]

- 43 January 17: Andrew s of Andrew Wullok Northumberland merchant to Jenkyn Dee cordwainer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 44 January 23: William s of William Lodbroke Milborne Port Som husbandman dec to John Mathos mercer and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
[In margin in another hand:] "Memorandum that eleventh day July Anno Regni 5 Edward VI the aforesaid John Mathos for the sum of £20 paid to him by the apprentice releases the aforesaid William Lodbroke for the remainder of his term of apprenticeship."
- 45 January 23: Thomas s of Andrew Greve Tintern Wales husbandman to Miles Greve tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 46 January 31: Sampson s of Richard Hamorsley Stafford draper to William Jones merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 47 February 7: David apWilliam s of William Morgan Pencarreg Carmarthen yeoman to Walter Jones tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 48 February 8: Thomas s of William Philpe Tenby Wales shipmaster to John Wade shipmaster and Joan wf to be trained as a mariner for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 49 February 8: William s of Humphrey Beterton Clarelyhome Salop [no trade given] to John Powell bowyer and Elizabeth wf

for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.247]

- 50 February 8: Lewis s of George Foster Bristol singingman to Robert Jurdeyn bowyer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 51 February 12: Thomas s of William Kylner late Sigswyke [Sedgwick] Appleby [Westmorland] husbandman to John Peasley saddler and Edith wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 52 February 12: John s of Viel' Fynner Very Ireland husbandman to Richard Barre smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 53 February 15: William s of Henry Momford Hollington Staffs tailor to John Davys capper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 54 February 16: John s of Tici Cale Cork Ireland husbandman to Richard Mortho smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 55 February 17: John s of Richard Barry late Cork husbandman to David Demok smith and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 56 February 17: Richard s of David Lawrence late Bristol wax-maker dec to Christopher Joachym tanner and Christiana wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.

[p.248]

- 57 February 20: Luke s of William Coke Chaddesley Worcs butcher to Roger Dere weaver and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one loom with all its appurtenances f 4/6 etc.
- 58 February 24: John Base s of John Bais Lamehangle [Llanvihangel] Mon husbandman to John Badnall fletcher and Lucy wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 59 February 24: William Greffith s of Richard Griffith Bristol labourer to Morgan Davy smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 60 February 26: William s of William Abram late Walsall Staffs husbandman to Thomas Monday smith and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 18/- etc.
- 61 February 26: Antony s of Humfry Foke late Thornbury Glos yeoman dec to David Harris grocer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 62 February 26: Margaret d of Thomas Roche Bristol weaver to

Nicholas She soapmaker and Lettice wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 63 February 27: William s of John Bray Bristol labourer to William Toty barber and Agnes wf 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 64 February 28: Henry s of Triamorus Church Hereford merchant to William Phelipps saddler and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.249]

- 65 February 28: David s of William Hardyng Bristol tanner to the aforesaid William Hardyng and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 66 March 2: Joan d of Thomas Smythe late Bristol purser to Robert Davys glover and Joan wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one gown to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 instead of the gown etc.
- 67 March 3: James s of Richard Corvell late Cork Ireland public notary dec to John Flemyn tailor and Katherine wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 68 March 6: John s of James Tondon late Cardiff labourer to Griffin Jones tiler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and six tools called two picks two hammers one hatchet one trowel etc.
- 69 March 6: James s of Edward Dull late Newland Glos tanner to William Yong merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 70 March 12: William s of Laurence Fagan late Waterford Ireland merchant dec to Richard Whyte master of 'The Mary James' mariner [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 71 March 13: Edmund s of Stephen Walker late Kendal Appleby [Westmorland] smith dec to Philip Jones smith and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 72 March 13: Denis s of John Rowlysley late Rowsley Derby gentleman to William Ryley mercer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.250]

- 73 March 15: David s of Richard Writt late Bristol cordener [cordwainer] dec to Thomas Harte baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

1543

- 74 March 25: James s of John Raymond Washford [Wexford]

Ireland tailor to Thomas Howell brewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

- 75 March 30: David s of William Jones Clifton Glos husbandman late apprentice of Walter Baker cardmaker and Agnes his wife appeared personally at the court of Henry Whyte mayor of the said city in the place of common audience of the mayor and with the assent and consent of the said Walter and Agnes his wife both parties agreed that the said apprentice then and there should serve John Magott cardmaker and Margery his wife for the rest of the term of years still to come; John Magott to pay all except the 17/- which the said Walter Baker was bound to pay and which John Magott will pay at end of term f 4/6 etc.
- 76 April 2: Thomas Welshe s of Walter Walshe late London cordwainer dec to Robert Michell currier and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 77 April 4: John s of Thomas Baker Caerleon in Wales baker to David Harris grocer and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 78 April 10: Nicholas s of Thomas Colman Wotton-under-Edge Glos fishmonger to William Jeynkes haberdasher and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 40/-etc.

[p.251]

- 79 April 12: Jasper s of John Aplen late Durlington Yorks painter dec to Nicholas Osborne saddler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 80 April 15: Thomas Komerford s of Thomas Comerford late Calan [Callan] Ireland gentleman dec to Nicholas She soap-maker and Lettice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 81 April 15: John s of Maurice apHowell Bristol smith to the aforesaid Maurice apHowell smith for 7 yrs to receive one aubill to the value of 20/- one pair of bellows to the value of 13/4 etc.
- 82 April 15: Ralph s of Thomas Dole Bristol smith to the aforesaid Thomas Dole and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs to receive one aubill to the value of 20/- one pair of bellows to the value of 13/4 etc.
- 83 April 16: William son of Richard Farnalls Nynton Salop husbandman to Henry Whyte haberdasher and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 84 April 16: William s of John Morgan late Newport in Wales yeoman dec late app of Miles Parker saddler and Ellen his wife appeared personally at the court of Henry Whyte mayor of the city of Bristol in the place of common audience before the mayor of his own free will and with the assent and consent of Ellen late wife of the said Miles agreed that the said William be apprenticed to Thomas Dingley saddler and Joan his wife for

the rest of the term App to receive at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.252]

- 85 April 18: John s of John Shephard Bristol to John Roche whitawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.
- 86 April 27: William Roberts s of David Robertts Bromsgrove Worcs husbandman to Francis Woseley merchant and Margery wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 87 April 30: Henry Meredith s of Meredith apMorgan late Gloucester yeoman to John Glewe capper and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 88 April 30: William s of Remales Grigg Grismouth Kendal [Westmorland] parish clerk to Robert Lypyett tailor and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 89 April 30: Richard Evans s of Evans Davy of Llangattock Grikowell [Crickhowell] Brecknock sawyer to William Sutton shearman and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 90 April 30: John s of Nicholas Sparke late Bristol wiredrawer dec to Henry Walton wiredrawer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 91 April 30: Nicholas s of Robert Wulf Billingsley Salop weaver to Walter Davys cofferer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.253]

- 92 May 2: Margery d of Thomas Palmer late Bristol shearman to William Blake merchant and Matilda wf shepster for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 93 May 7: William s of Henry Garrett late Gloucester tailor dec to David Sheppard barber and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one barber's pouch with three knives called rasers and one comb and one pair of scissors etc.
- 94 May 8: Thomas s of William Puckett Cerne Dorset husbandman to Morgan Thomas saddler and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 95 May 8: Richard s of Richard Welshe Dublin Ireland [no trade given] to William Hikes carpenter and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and to receive two borers two planes two chisels one hatchet one tenon saw one skyer etc.
- 96 May 8: Humfry s of William Longley late Bridgenorth Salop carpenter to Christiana Bellynger widow baker for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 97 May 9: James s of Rowland Whyte late Dublin Ireland

yeoman dec to James Symonds tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 6/8 etc.

- 98 May 10: Thomas s of John Corfyn Huly [Hughley] Salop husbandman to Thomas Harte baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

[p.254]

- 99 May 10: William s of John Cokes late of Newton St Loe Som weaver dec to Walter Bassett [Barset] and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 100 May 12: John s of Edward Barwyk Kendal Appleby [Westmorland] shearman to John Michell saddler and Christiana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 101 May 18: William s of Thomas Lynton late Kings-Bromley Staffs husbandman to Rise apOwen capper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 18/- etc.
- 102 May 18: Thomas s of Peter Mason Bristol butcher to Robert Richardes barber [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- one barber's pouch six knives called rasers f 4/6 etc.
- 103 May 20: Ralph s of William Banyster Newport Salop gentleman to Thomas Lyson barber and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- and one barber's pouch six knives called rasers one pair of scissors three basins one pot three shaving cloths etc.
- 104 May 24: Richard s of Thomas Bate Kynvar Whome [Kinver] Staffs weaver to Thomas Goodyear goldsmith [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 105 May 26: Richard s of Christopher Garlond Tollok Ireland carpenter to William Tyler hooper and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft.

[p.255]

- 106 May 26: Katherine d of John Amorgan Pencrege [Pencraig] Mon gentleman to Gilbert Cogan merchant and wf Margaret to be instructed in the occupation of a shepster for 7 yrs etc.
- 107 May 27: John s of John Lane late of Bussulton [Brislington] Som husbandman to John Owen shearman and Isabel wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one bed to the value of 13/4 etc.
- 108 May 27: John s of Thomas Kere late Olveston Glos husbandman to John Griffith roper and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 109 May 30: Richard s of John Hancock late Olveston Glos husbandman to Richard Wycan tailor and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 110 June 1: Philip John s of John Jenkyns St Davids Brecknock gentleman to James Browne capper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 111 June 1: Cornelius s of Oda Noy Lassully Ireland yeoman dec to Giles Dane mercer and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 112 June 2: William s of William Michell Rock Worcs husbandman to John Nott baker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.256]

- 113 June 5: Richard s of Thomas Harris late Stipulaston [Steeple Ashton] Wilts husbandman to Robert Sexey draper and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 114 June 5: Margaret d of Brian Maude London yeoman to Philip Dwyer tiler and Elizabeth wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 14 yrs etc.
- 115 June 6: Rowland s of Richard Davys late Bristol tailor to John Nott baker and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 116 June 7: John s of John Barns Bristol one of the mayor's sergeant-at-mace to John Pole bowyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 117 June 13: Thomas s of Henry Mawdesley Boroughbridge Yorks milner [miller] to Miles Grove tailor for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 118 June 20: Ann d of Geoffrey Barne Manchester Lancs to Roger Abyngdon grocer and Katherine wf to be instructed in the occupation of a shepster for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 119 June 21: Thomas s of Richard Wudd Haddlesey Yorks carpenter to Richard Alredd shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.

[p.257]

- 120 [N.D.] Nicholas s of John Phelips Bristol bowyer to Thomas Ameredith tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs etc.
By agreement between the said two parties the said Thomas will release the said apprentice of the last two years of the said term without payment etc.
- 121 June 22: William s of Thomas Berill late Stafford capper dec to Michael Ketill capper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have

at end 6/8 f 4/6 and one pair of shears and twelve pins etc.

- 122 June 22: John s of Thomas Wudward Abbots Morton Worcs husbandman to Richard Bond tailor and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.
- 123 June 24: Richard s of Thomas Barbour London capper to John Thomas hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 124 June 26: John s of Sampson Wildbore Wolverhampton Staffs waxmaker to Richard Rose tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 125 June 28: Griffith apWillyam s of William apHowell Swansea Glam butcher to Thomas Jones draper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 126 June 28: Francis s of Thomas Wudsha Tamworth Staffs grasier to Robert Newborne merchant and Joan wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 127 July 5: Edward s of William Smalman Corely Salop husbandman to Robert Adamps tanner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.258]

- 128 July 9: William s of Jenkin Jones Usk Mon tailor to Thomas Ameredith tailor [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 7/6 f 4/6 etc.
- 129 July 10: John s of John Parsons late Worcester brewer to Thomas Griffith tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 130 July 14: Thomas s of John Wynnall late Evesham Worcs shoemaker dec to Robert Richards barber [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6- etc.
- 131 July 14: John s of Thomas Yong late Bristol grocer dec to William apHowell grocer and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 132 July 20: George s of John Rowdisley late Rowsley Derby gentleman dec to John Wyttytyn fletcher and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 133 July 20: George s of John Browne Sowe Warw gentleman to Thomas Harris and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 134 July 23: Edward Lewys s of Lewis apYevan Carmarthen merchant to John Griffith bedder and Anne wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 135 July 23: John s of John Moris Kerry Montgomery [no trade

given] to Robert Adams tanner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.259]

- 136 July 24: Daniel s of John Alen Cork Ireland mason to John Rodman tiler and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 137 July 24: Thomas s of John Glase Bristol pointmaker to Robert Lewys glover and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 138 July 24: William s of Thomas Lewys Llandovery Carmarthen merchant to Robert Lewis glover and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 139 July 26: John s of James Biddell Evesham Worcs tanner to Henry Sondyford skinner and Charity wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
[In the margin] "There was an erasure of years by consent of both parties before the sealing of the indenture"
- 140 July 26: William s of Oliver Jacson Furness Carlisle husbandman to Arthur Egin' tailor and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 141 July 26: William Dobbys s of Hugh Dobbs Stafford labourer to John Wyllyams skinner and Alice wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 142 July 30: Thomas s of Robert Hynton late Olveston Glos husbandman to John Wyllyams fletcher and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and four shaves two knives one plane one pair of shears etc.
- 143 July 31:[sic] Morgan Harry s of Henry Thomas Bristol yeoman to Arthur Egin' tailor and Margery wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.260]

- 144 July 30: Robert s of Walter Avere Newport Wales tanner to Robert Jones tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- and one striped tunic to the value of 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 145 July 30: Thomas s of John Tomyns Enville Staffs husbandman to William Hawkyms cordwainer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 146 July 30: Dennis s of Dennis Makglyn Galway Ireland merchant to Philip Dawkyn dyer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 147 July 30: Thomas s of John Roldisley late Bitterley Salop gentleman dec to William Lane mercer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 148 August 7: Nicholas s of Thomas Harford Dublin Ireland merchant to Henry Norbury beer brewer and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 149 August 8: Richard s of Robert Vaughan late Wrexham Wales smith dec to Thomas Mayfield hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 15/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 150 August 13: William s of Henry Garrett late Gloucester dec tailor is placed apprentice by William Jones of Bristol haulier to John Grove barber and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one barber's pouch with six knives called rasers and one basin and laver and one instrument of every kind for surgery and barber etc.

[p.261]

- 151 August 13: John s of John Wykwyk Barton Regis Glos yeoman to William Bronley whitawer and Ellen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 152 August 13: Philip Warner s of Elizabeth Harris widow Bristol to John Rowe weaver and Agnes wf for 11 yrs with one broad loom etc.
- 153 August 14: Robert s of James Lawrence Gloucester mercer to Thomas Harris merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 154 August 23: Edmond s of John Sessell Bristol mercer to Thomas Thurston soapmaker and chandler and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
[in the margin in another hand]"Memorandum that the said Thomas Thurston released the said Edmond Sessell his apprentice at the Tolsey 19th day of November 4 Edward VI before Mr David Harris Mayor of the City of Bristol Mr William Chester and Mr John Smith Aldermen and Mr Robert Adams late Mayor and Mr Roger Mylward and Thomas Seward then Sheriffs also Robert Sexey late Sheriff and because his indenture could not be found they caused this enrolment to be made"
- 155 August 23: William s of John Mulgreve late Penhow Mon sawyer dec is placed apprentice by John Williams whitawer to Thomas Jones tailor and Margaret wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 156 August 27: John s of Richard Bary Youghhan [Youghall] Ireland dec [trade omitted] to Thomas Abolton nailmaker and Juliana wf for 9 yrs and 23/4 for the liberty of Bristol etc.
- 157 August 28: Arthur s of John Roberts Knopsarges Ireland tailor dec to William Worley brewer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs and one flock bed etc.

[p.262]

- 158 August 29: George s of Edward Garrat Waterford Ireland dec [trade omitted] to William Butteler tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 159 August 30: John Evans s of Evan Thomas Raglan Mon tailor to Evan Appryse glover and Ellen wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 160 August 30: Adam s of John Rogers Westbury Glos husbandman dec to Richard Wellys wiredrawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 161 August 30: John s of Thomas Butler Preston Westmorland husbandman to John Michell saddler and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 162 September 10: Richard s of Richard Whyte Bristol mariner to Thomas Harrys merchant and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 163 September 10: Thomas s of John Browne Kynverholme [Kinver] Staffs husbandman to Robert Knevell capper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.263]

- 164 September 10: Eleanor d of Elizabeth Cartewright Westbury Wilts [trade omitted] to William Hykkes carpenter and Ellen wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 165 September 11: William s of Thomas Roche Bristol weaver to John Towe joiner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 166 September 11: Richard s of William Pendency Avebury Wilts [trade omitted] to Robert Johns tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.
- 167 September 14: Henry s of Richard Maxfelde Coventry brewer to Thomas Seward tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 168 September 20: Robert s of John Smythe Wellington Salop weaver to William Pyke mercer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 169 September 22: Katherine d of Hugh Philips Bristol whitawer to Francis Woseley merchant and Margery wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 10 yrs etc.

[p.264]

- 170 September 25: John s of Malroyn Organ late Limerick Ireland husbandman to William Worley brewer and Margaret wf for [no

of years obliterated] App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 instead of the bed etc.

- 171 September 25: John s of Jenkyn Stradlyng Tenby Pembs gentleman to William Worley brewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and also one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 instead of the bed etc.
- 172 September 26: Richard s of Richard Swetnam of Swetnam [Swettenham] Cheshire gentleman dec to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/4 etc.
- 173 October 1: Thomas Pacy Mayor: Thomas s of Joan Barret widow [place omitted] to Richard Nayler wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 174 October 2: Walter s of Thomas Whytmore late Bristol brewer dec to John Copy stringer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.

[p.265]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF THOMAS PACY MAYOR CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCH-ANGEL 35 HENRY VIII [1543]

- 175 October 3: Edward Apprycharde s of Richard Johns of Braynbigga [Brynbuga] Usk Wales [trade omitted] to John Brokeman weaver and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 23/4 etc.
- 176 October 4: Thomas s of John Smythe Bristol pewterer to Richard Prynce vintner and Christiana wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 177 October 6: John s of William Coughyn Bristol capper to John Adenton shoemaker and Mary wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 178 October 6: Edward s of John Hogekeys Bolton co. Cicestren carrier to John Ryder shearman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 179 October 6: John s of Thomas Ryder Shrewsbury Salop labourer to John Ryder shearman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.266]

- 180 October 6: Margaret d of William Plucknett late Milborne Port Som [trade omitted] dec to John Mathos and Eleanor wf shepster for 7 yrs etc.

- 181 October 8: Robert s of Nicholas Gay Kilkenny Ireland merchant to Nicholas Beforeste mariner and Juliana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one coffer one bed and a blanket and 'le carde per nave' [mariner's ticket] etc.
- 182 October 8: Maurice Johns s of John Meredith [place omitted] Montgomery minstrel dec to John Apparry shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 183 October 12: Mark s of William Bemer Langford Som husbandman to Robert Jeffreys mercer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 184 October 13: John junior s of John Howlett Wolverhampton Staffs draper to William Aphowell draper and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 185 October 18: John s of Richard Rogers Darynton [Dorrington] Salop husbandman to John Clarke shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 17/- etc.

[p.267]

- 186 October 19: John s of Richard Colyte Wolverhampton Staffs smith dec to John Wyrley junior brewer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 187 October 20: Henry s of Katherine Mathewe widow [place omitted] to John Bonye tucker and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 188 October 24: Thomas s of Thomas Stevyns Mangotsfield Glos yeoman to Thomas Packer tailor and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 189 October 28: John s of Thomas Polsame Bristol grocer to the aforesaid Thomas Polsame and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 190 October 29: Thomas s of Robert Colles Berkeley Glos husbandman to John Northall pewterer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 191 October 30: Reginald s of Walter Hodges Charlinch Som husbandman to John Worley junior brewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.268]

- 192 November 2: John s of Richard Hynckys Wolverhampton Staffs clerk to John Worley junior brewer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 193 November 2: William s of Roger Olyver Bristol husbandman to William Totty barber surgeon and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 16/- etc.

- 194 November 5: Nicholas s of John Sutton Slimbridge Glos husbandman to William Patell roper and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 195 November 6: Richard s of William Troly Waterford Ireland husbandman to Thomas More brewer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 196 November 6: Geoffrey s of John Saunders Gloucester wire-drawer dec to Henry Walton wiredrawer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 197 November 8: Roger s of Gilbert Horwell Great Malvern Worcs gentleman to William Worley brewer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one bed to the value of 13/4 etc.

[p.269]

- 198 November 12: John s of Christopher Nutte late Fisherton Minor Wilts weaver placed apprentice by Henry Dymoke Salisbury Wilts barber to Richard Vaghan roper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 199 November 17: Leonard s of Thomas Palmer Hasfield Glos husbandman to Thomas Harte baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 200 November 17: William s of William Lucas late Bristol gentleman dec to Richard Wynnal tucker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 16/4 for the liberty of Bristol etc.
- 201 November 20: William s of James Browne Bristol capper to the aforesaid James Browne capper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 202 November 20: John Harres s of William Harys Hereford goldsmith to James Browne capper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 203 November 21: Robert Norres s of John Norres Billericay Essex mercer to John Levette minstrel and Christiana wf for 5 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 204 [N.D.] John s of John Repe late Bridport Dorset draper dec to William Puggsley grocer and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.270]

- 205 November 20: Edward s of Robert Cutt late Wolverhampton Staffs draper dec late apprentice of Lewis Evans and Katherine his wife apprenticed to Walter Pykys draper and Katherine his wife late wife of Lewis Evans for the rest of the term of years with the same conditions as in the original indenture etc.

- 206 November 29: Thomas Davy s of David Johns Long Ashton Som smith to Walter Hassold lockyer and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- and one flock bed with appurtenances etc.
- 207 November 29: Matthew s of David Nede late Milnor Hereford West [no trade given] dec late apprentice of John Gane cofferer and Christiana wf apprenticed to Rice Lewys barber and Katherine wf for the rest of the term of years with the same conditions as in the original indenture.
- 208 [N.D.] Thomas s of [blank] Attewe Glastonbury Som singing-man dec to Roger Johns grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.271]

- 209 November 29: Walter s of John Bartelonde Shrooley [Shrawley] Worcs husbandman to John Sessell butcher and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 210 November 29: Thomas s of Robert Flewelen Newport Mon tanner dec to John Sessell butcher and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 211 December 1: John s of Thomas Whyte late Bristol pinner placed apprentice by John Harres shoemaker to Henry Weyon shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 212 December 3: Edward s of Thomas Doryne Bruton [co omitted] labourer to William Cutter tanner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 213 December 7: John s of Walter Coke Worcester waterman to Ralph Savery wiredrawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 8/- f 4/6 etc.
- 214 December 8: William s of Thomas Calthon Bristol labourer to Davey Dymok smith and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 215 December 9: George s of John Hooper Bristol vintner to John Walton grocer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc. [This entry crossed out and an entry added stating that by order of the Mayor and Aldermen on the 22 September 1545 George Hooper was discharged from serving John Walton]

[p.272]

- 216 December 9: Henry s of William Colman Coventry fishmonger to Robert Leighton merchant and Alice wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 217 December 15: Denys [blank] s of [blank] Denys Gloucester

[trade omitted] to William Serche skinner and Joan wf for 10 yrs etc.

- 218 December 15: Roger s of Richard Gryffyn Bristol brewer to Humfry Mores dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc. [This entry crossed out and in margin:] "this apprentice was discharged before Mr Nicholas Thorne mayor when his master died"
- 219 December 16: John s of Roger Lawrence Weston Som husbandman dec to Anthony Stanbank vintner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 220 December 20: Charles s of John Honyette Warwick mason to Thomas Howell beer brewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

1543/4

- 221 January 8: Elizabeth d of Elizabeth Cogan [place omitted] widow to Benedict Jaye [trade omitted] and Elizabeth wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 222 January 8: William s of John Nayler Littleton Som husbandman is placed apprentice by Richard Nayler to Richard Olyver wiredrawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft to the value of 5/- etc.

[p.273]

- 223 February 20: John Hewes s of Hugh Abaynam late Penaley Pembs husbandman dec to John Adene hooper and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and 6/8 towards the tools of the trade f 4/6 etc.
- 224 February 20: Peter s of Philip Smythe Rowley Staffs smith to Robert Brown capper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 225 February 21: Thomas Davys s of David Jones Cusop Hereford husbandman to Maurice Aphowell smith and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 226 February 21: John s of John Aprobert Reabon Salop husbandman to Maurice Aphowell smith and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 227 February 26: John s of Garrett Stulton Bristol chapman to Thomas Abolton smith and Juliana wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 228 February 28: Margery d of George Tege Haverford East Wales weaver placed apprentice by William Downe Bristol saddler to William Gibbs cordwainer and Joan wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.

- 229 February 28: George s of Nicholas Shepard late Bristol butcher dec to Thomas Abolton smith and Juliana wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.274]

- 230 March 3: John s of Thomas Scalys [place omitted] innholder to Roger Philpott grocer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 231 March 3: Philip s of John Tyler Bristol cordwainer to Morgan Cradok whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 232 March 4: Thomas s of Thomas Cootes Ladyhalt [? Lady Oak] Salop husbandman to Robert Southall baker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 233 March 4: William s of Robert Power late Brandward [Brentwood] Essex innholder to William Cockes merchant and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 234 March 7: Casshinus s of Thomas Higgyns Chaddesley Corbett Worcs butcher to James Bayley merchant and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 235 March 7: Nicholas s of Henry Harris late Youghall Ireland fisher dec to John Magott cardmaker and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 236 March 8: Lewis s of William Baynam Tenby Wales mercer to John Sacheild merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.275]

- 237 March 13: Richard s of Robert Begg late Gyllanstein Ireland farmer dec to Richard Wyllams hooper and Margery wf for 7 yrs and seven barrels of white elixir [?gin] and merchandise etc.
- 238 March 20: John s of Thomas Cornell Bristol labourer to Richard North smith and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 239 March 21: John s of Edward Shere Drewe Staffs shearman to William Preston tailor and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 240 March 21: Roger s of Thomas Lewys late Fownhope Hereford husbandman to William Evans ship carpenter and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind.
- 241 March 21: Thomas s of John Cod' Wexford Ireland husbandman to William Kelly hooper and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

1544

- 242 March 26: Nicholas s of Richard Atcome Taunton dyer to John Stones dyer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 243 March 26: Philip Morgan s of Morgan Thomas Itton Mon labourer to Thomas Rondell baker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.276]

- 244 March 28: William s of William Oldmyxon late Oldmixton Som gentleman dec to Anthony Payn grocer and Edith wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 245 March 28: Thomas s of William Oldmyxon late Oldmixton Som gentleman dec to William Pile grocer [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 246 March 28: Christopher s of Humfry Pyle Wellington Salop tailor to William Pyle grocer [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 247 March 29: Thomas s of Nicholas Madam Waterford Ireland merchant to Thomas Howell beer brewer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 248 March 29: John s of John Milward Assheton [Aston] Worcs milward [miller] to John Pruett tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 249 March 30: Morgan Jenkyns s of Jenkyn Rise Lanystaff [Llanstephan] Mon mariner to David Howell weaver and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 250 March 30: Thomas s of William Savage Bristol brewer to Thomas Evans tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 251 March 20: Henry s of Henry Stone Bossington Som mason to John Stone dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand].

[p.277]

- 252 April 2: Richard s of John Thomas Bristol hooper to the aforesaid John Thomas and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one side lathe one head lathe one axe one hatchet etc.
- 253 April 4: Agnes d of Philip Verdet Bristol barber to John Chaunceler merchant and Elizabeth wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs etc.
- 254 April 5: John s of William Mighell late Wells Som [trade omitted] dec to Henry Roche whitawer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 255 April 7: John s of John Pill Bristol merchant to Richard Cary draper and Anne wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 256 April 7: Walter s of James West Mathern Mon husbandman to John Christofer baker [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 257 April 8: John s of Thomas Pykfort late Nunney Som husbandman dec to William Pyke mercer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 258 April 8: Morgan James son of James Aprichard Caldicot Mon husbandman to David Demok smith and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.278]

- 259 April 18: John s of William Wyllett Bristol merchant to Robert Sexey draper and Agnes wf [entry not completed]
- 260 April 22: Thomas s of Robert West Westbury Glos husbandman to John Spring mercer and Emma wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 261 April 22: Leonard s of William Cradok Bristol glover to Morgan Jones coverlet weaver and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 24/6 etc.
- 262 April 22: Edward s of John Coke Sodbury Glos weaver to Anthony Payn grocer and Edith wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 263 May 2: Chrysostom s of James Owen Burton-on-Trent Staffs husbandman to Robert Jones tailor and Alice wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 264 May 3: William s of Richard Porker Horfield Glos husbandman to Thomas Pecok smith and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 265 May 5: Roger s of Walter Alen Bristol locksmith to Richard Olyver wiredrawer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft to the value of 5/- etc.

[p.279]

- 266 May 6: Alice d of John Sawnders Bristol cordener to Geoffrey Chauntrell merchant and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 App to have one gown to the value of 12/- and one kirtle to the value of 8/- and one petticoat to the value of 4/- etc.
- 267 May 6: Richard s of William Nytton Bath Som gentleman to Thomas Slocum draper and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 268 May 12: Robert s of John Stele Stafford weaver to William Skarlett pinner and haberdasher and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 269 May 13: Patrick s of Thomas Dormoth Waterford Ireland weaver to John Wade shipmaster and Joan wf to be instructed in the occupation of a mariner for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/-.
- 270 May 15: John s of William Bowdler Hereford East Hereford to Robert Whyte cofferer and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 271 May 18: Christofer s of Nicholas Harte late Gloucester hatmaker dec to Patrick Stakpoll barber and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one barber's pouch with six knives called rasers and one basin and one laver etc.
- 272 May 18: William s of John Hoppy late Tewkesbury Glos trowman to Lewis Robyns skinner and Margery wf for 7 yrs paying App on every Sunday of the seventh year 1d and at the end of the seventh year 20/- etc.

[p.280]

- 273 May 20: Richard s of Linellus [Lionel] Garnett Walsall Staffs smith to Thomas Crosse pewterer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 274 May 27: John s of John Corfill Huley [Hughley] Salop husbandman to Oliver More baker and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 275 May 27: Richard s of [blank] Hodshon Furness Fells Lancaster husbandman placed apprentice by John Nicolson Kendal chapman to Richard Powell draper and Katharine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 276 May 30: John s of John Rutt late Bristol wiredrawer dec to Richard Olyver wiredrawer and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft to the value of 5/- etc.
- 277 June 7: Arthur s of James Talon late Downtalke [Dundalk] Ireland carpenter dec to Thomas Barkley tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 278 June 10: Thomas s of John Person late Coal Beck Cumberland husbandman to Thomas Cole smith and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 279 June 28: William s of William Rawlyns Bristol weaver to William Worley brewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one bed etc.

[p.281]

- 280 August 9: William s of John Volde Bristol whitawer to Nicholas Barnhouse alias Marwudd whitawer and Rico [Richenda] wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 281 August 13: Henry s of Richard Sheynton late Codsall Staffs smith dec to John Christopher baker and Joyce wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 282 August 13: Thomas s of Richard Foster Wolverhampton Staffs yeoman to William Sarche skinner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 283 August 13: Alexander s of John Hynton Wolverhampton Staffs husbandman to William Sarche skinner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 284 August 14: John s of John Griffith Lymerord Wales husbandman to William Stevyns smith and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 285 August 15: Richard s of John Atwud Marshfield Glos weaver to John Catwurthe cordwainer and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 286 July 3:[sic] Simon s of Robert Clare Stourbridge Worcs innholder to Thomas Parker tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.

[p.282]

- 287 August 17: Henry s of Robert Bate Wollaston Glos husbandman to Richard More hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 288 August 20: Matthew s of John Webbe Kingswood Wilts tucker to John Adeynton corvesor and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 289 August 22: John s of John Juckes late Salop dyer to Robert Adamps tanner and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 290 August 26: Alexander s of John Tiler Bristol innholder to William Toker draper [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 291 August 28: Thomas Amorgan s of Amorgan Jeynkyn Brecknock Wales husbandman to William Whittyng cutler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 8/- f 4/6 etc.
- 292 August 30: Roger s of John Aleyn late Broughton Salop husbandman dec to William Symmes soapmaker and chandler and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 293 September 17: William s of John Hewys late Bristol fishmonger dec to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

**BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF NICHOLAS
THORN MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE
YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST. MICHAEL
36 HENRY VIII [1544]**

[p.283]

- 294 October 1: Nicholas s of John Holy late Tredaghe Ireland husbandman dec to William Benett hooper and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 295 October 1; Thomas s of Thomas Calom late Bristol mariner dec to William Benett hooper and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 296 October 7: Richard s of Thomas Clerke Northampton fuller to John Johnson tiler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft.
- 297 October 7: William s of David Morys late Waterford Ireland tucker dec to William Warman capper and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 298 October 10: John s of John Palmer Cardington Salop husbandman to Thomas Harte baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.284]

- 299 October 7: Laurence s of John Clerke Bristol shearman to the aforesaid John Clerke and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 300 October 7: Roger Morys s of Francis Moris Pinhoe Devon grazier to John Clarke shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 301 October 13: William s of John Tytin Sapwell Leics husbandman to David Jones shoemaker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 302 October 13: Thomas s of Thomas Howlett West Weston Som [trade omitted] to John Popley alias Dene hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 303 October 13: William s of Henry Colton Bristol pointmaker to the aforesaid Henry Colton and Agnes wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 304 October 15: Christopher s of Richard Geffres Gloucester dyer dec to William appowell grocer and merchant and Elizabeth wf to serve 4 yrs as a grocer and 4 yrs as a merchant and William appowell and Elizabeth at their own expense to send the apprentice overseas App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.285]

- 305 October 20: Hugh s of Robert Jones Newport Wales shearman to Richard Peryman tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 with one pair of shears f 4/6 etc.
- 306 October 22: William s of William Stedeman late Kendal Westmorland weaver dec to William Cawse butcher and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 307 November 3: Augustine s of John Morys Kery Salop grasier to John Walton grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 308 November 4: Thomas s of William Hollond late Erith Kent husbandman dec to William Blake merchant and Matilda wf for 10 yrs. For the space of the last three years with the assent of his superiors he shall be allowed to ply his trade for his own proper use rendering a reasonable account thereof as soon as it shall be required by them and one bed called a sea-bed and one chest called a coffer etc.
- 309 November 5: Henry s of John Humfrey late Honsom' Mon smith dec to John Thomas hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one adze and one hatchet etc.
- 310 November 7: Henry s of Jenkyn Phylpyn Tenby Pembs shearman to David Mors shearman and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.286]

- 311 November 12: Gilbert Banesley s of Nicholas Barnesley Bromsgrove Worcs gentleman to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 312 November 12: John s of George Wyllyams Barton Regis Bristol carrier to William Pynke butcher and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 313 November 14: William s of Christofer Knolls Chippenham Wilts minstrel to Symon Donyng ship carpenter and cofferer and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 314 November 14: John s of Nellus [Neil] Owen Lasrowell Ireland merchant to Richard Lane brewer and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 315 November 22: William s of William Wilkyns Bristol singing man to William Butler tallow chandler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 316 November 20: William s of John Gervys Bristol [trade

omitted] to John Philpot Luxbona [Lisbon] Portugal merchant and Frances wf for 8 yrs etc. "And furthermore the seid apprentice shall have the profett of all the sales and the retorne of all suche wares or stock as his father and frendes shall geve hym for the tourne and retourne therof. So that it be for his owne accompte and none other man's gevyng unto his maister the full power and accompte therof whensoever requyred of the same apprentice therunto duryng the space of twoo of the last yeares of the said terme."

[p.287]

- 317 November 20: George s of James Tyndell Malton Rider [Malton Rydale] Yorks glover to James Farrard currier [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 318 November 20: Robert s of Ralph Cowley Wolverhampton Staffs gentleman dec to William Merick tailor and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 319 November 26: Richard s of Richard Gwyn late Bristol mariner to Richard Williams roper and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 320 November 28: Thomas s of Richard Bott Wolverhampton Staffs weaver to Humfry Nall saddler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 321 December 2: George s of Philip Sendall late Wimborne Minster Dorset miller dec to John Pruett tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 322 December 4: John s of John Stone Bristol weaver to James Symons tucker and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.288]

- 323 December 4: William s of William Taylour Chepstow Wales vintner dec to Gilbert Roberttes tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 324 December 4: William s of Thomas Lovell Whitchurch Salop yeoman to Gilbert Roberttes tailor and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 325 December 12: George s of David Lawrence late Bristol wax-maker dec to Christopher Joachym tanner and Christiana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.
- 326 December 16: Christopher s of Thomas Clerke late London [trade omitted] to George Grey innholder and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 327 December 16: Richard s of Richard Ellyett late Bristol cordwainer to Thomas aBolton smith and Juliana wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

1544/5

- 328 January 10: Richard s of Thomas Porter Chedzoy Som husbandman to William Folke tanner and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.289]

- 329 January 10: John s of Nicholas Sparke late Bristol nailer to Richard Welles wiredrawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 330 January 14: Thomas s of John Christofer late Youghall Ireland merchant dec to Thomas Welshe mason and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 331 January 20: William s of William Howell late Bristol coverlet maker to Thomas Seward tailor and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 332 January 20: Tristram s of William Stones Bristol shoemaker to Henry Roche pointmaker and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 333 January 24: William s of John Bray Bristol labourer to Ralph Sancky stringer and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 334 January 30: Thomas s of William Kelly late Skerries Ireland mariner dec to Christopher Joachym tanner and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 335 January 30: Thomas s of Richard Ryng' [?Rynger] Bristol labourer to Nicholas Barnehouse pointmaker and Rico' [Richenda] wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.290]

- 336 January 31: William s of John Wylly chamberlain Bristol to John Cutt merchant and Joan wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 337 January 30: [sic] James s of William Fisser Bristol merchant to John Cole merchant and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at the end of the first 4 yrs 20/- which the said apprentice shall use to his greatest profit and advantage rendering some account to his master "also it is covenanted betwene the seid parties that it shalbe leful to the sede apprentice to occupy and retorne for his father all suche stock as his father shall putt into his hondes gevyng his maister knowlege thereof and also paying freight custom and other charges." etc.

- 338 February 2: 36 Year of Henry VIII Thomas s of Richard Leke Little Berwick Salop husbandman to Henry Leke tailor and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 339 February 10: Edward s of William Adnett Bristol keeper of Newgate gaol to Nicholas Wudhouse tanner and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 340 February 10: John s of Thomas Harling London fellmonger dec to Roger Coke tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 341 February 10: William s of William Kewe Cardiff weaver to Thomas Neston currier and Edith wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one shaving knife one graining board one sleek stone and one working board etc.

[p.291]

- 342 February 20: Robert s of John Vaughan late Leominster Hereford East cordwainer dec to John Compton butcher and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 343 March 1: Thomas s of William Lucas Rattoth [Ratoath] Ireland husbandman to Philip Dawkyn dyer and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 344 March 1: Thomas s of Walter Saunders Bristol dyer to Philip Dawkyn dyer and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 345 February 24: [sic] Thomas s of Thomas Tailor Bristol cordwainer to Thomas Kympe currier and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 346 March 7: George s of John Tyngley Dudley Worcs mercer to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 347 March 10: Thomas s of John Vele late Mangotsfield Glos yeoman to John Hyde skinner and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 348 March 20: Symon s of John Thomas Bristol cordwainer to Thomas Silke tanner and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.292]

- 349 March 24: John s of Robert Allchurche Alvington Glos smith to John Mauncell grocer and Joan wf for 13 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1545

- 350 April 12: Denys s of William Wem' Grinwige [Greenwich] Kent husbandman to Thomas Evans tailor and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.

- 351 April 15: John s of John Barons late Bristol sergeant dec to Richard Vykeris bowyer and Isabella wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 352 May 4: Robert s of William Rose late Bristol capper dec to Philip Captrell barber and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one barber's pouch with six knives called rasers one comb and one pair of shears etc.
- 353 May 4: Robert s of John Tailor tanner Ludlow Salop to William Tyndall merchant and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 in money instead of the bed etc.
- 354 May 5: Walter s of David Welshe Waterford merchant to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.293]

- 355 June 2: Roger Edwards s of Edward Corser Chepstow Mon shoemaker to Henry Roo tanner and Helen wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 356 June 2: William s of John Dale late Bristol innholder dec to Robert Sternoll hooper and Winifred wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 357 June 8: Thomas Abowen s of Owen apJohn Kerry Montgomery Wales husbandman to William Sutton shearman and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 358 June 8: Richard s of Thomas Whiting Pilton Som husbandman to William Cary draper and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 359 June 10: Henry s of James Walker Bristol tanner to James Broune capper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 360 June 10: Paul s of Gilbert Cogan late Bristol merchant dec to Walter Lodbroke mercer [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 361 June 10: John s of John apHopkyn late Swansea Wales husbandman to James Symonds tucker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.294]

- 362 June 14: George s of John Pickfatt Warminster Wilts carpenter to Agnes Wynsmore widow mercer for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 363 June 23: John s of John Rutt late Bristol wiredrawer to Richard Nayler wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 and one tool of every kind for the said craft to the value of 5/- etc.

- 364 June 23: William s of John Nayler Littleton Som husbandman to Richard Nayler wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 365 June 26: Brian s of John Beryn' Kilkenny Ireland goldsmith to Agnes Wynsmore goldsmith for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 366 June 28: Walter s of Matthew Roberttes Farleigh Hungerford Som weaver to David Wyllyams baker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 with one 'le cise booke' etc [cisebook meaning obscure but may mean assize book: regulations for the "Assize of Bread" with rules concerning the weight etc of bread to be sold by bakers]
- 367 July 4: Henry Jones s of John Mulgre Westbury-upon-Trym Glos husbandman to David Wyllyams baker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one book called 'a Syse Boke and one pyle of weightes and one le weybeme' etc [see note to No 366]

[p.295]

- 368 July 6: Hugh s of Thomas Thomas tailor Monmouth to Henry Blake weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 8/- etc.
- 369 July 6: William s of Wilfrid Gyttyns Wrexham Denbigh merchant to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 370 July 7: John s of William Wyllett Bristol [trade omitted] to Robert Sexcy draper [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end £4.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 371 July 14: John s of John Syffyer Warminster Wilts barber to Philip Captrell barber and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one case of rasers etc.
- 372 July 14: John s of John Rutt late Bristol [trade omitted] dec to Richard Welles wiredrawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 373 July 28: John s of John Grono late Tenby Wales tanner to Roger Coke tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 374 July 31: William Marten s of Martin Apevan Newport Wales [trade omitted] to John Badram baker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 375 August 3: Thomas s of Symon Were Bristol carpenter to Morgan Davey smith and Katharine wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and two hammers one pair of buttres [butteres] one pair of tongs etc.

- 376 August 3: William s of Patrick Nowland Kilkenny Ireland [trade omitted] to Walter Cantwell smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 377 August 5: Lewis Approsser s of Roger Watkyn Wales [trade omitted] to Richard Davys baker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 378 August 5: Robert s of John Gronoll Keynsham [co omitted] smith to Richard Overton shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 379 August 15: John s of John Duce Bristol barber to Richard Rogers cardmaker [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 380 August 1: William s of Thomas Myghell late Clevedon Som husbandman to Thomas Saunders baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.297]

- 381 "The condicion of this present obligacyon is suche that if the abovebounden Roger Clasbroke so pay or cause to be payd to the fornamed Nicholas Thorne or to his heyers executors or assigns in the Feaste of Pentecost next ensuinge thereafter hereof twentie five poundes sterling and firtir if the same Roger Clasbroke do make or cause to be made before the sayd Feast of Pentecost next comyng after the said date my good whole brode wullen clothis every clothe thereof to be of the value of iijli vjs or above or els xxiiij good carsies every kersy thereof to be of the value of xxvs or above the same clothis or kersies to be woven tokked shoren died and fully fynyshe wythin the sayd towne or cyttie of Bristow payinge for the wurkemanship of the same clothes or kersies redy money and no wares. And after the same clothis or kersies so fynished and redy to be sealed wyth the Seale appoynted for the same before they be put to sale according to suche ordinaunce as ar made for the same purpose by the will and entent of Robert Thorne late of London merchaunt tayllor deceased That then etc. Orelse"
- 382 "The condycion of this Obligacyon is suche that if the above bunden James Symonds his heyers executors or administrators do well and truly pay or cause to be payd to the mayor of the seyde Cyttie or towne of Bristow and his successors mayors for the tyme being fourtie pounds sterling the last day of the moneth of May which shalbe in the yere of our Lord god a thowsand CCCCCxlviiij and also do make or cause to be made in the seyde towne of Bristow xvi brode Clothis every yere during the terme of two yeres next after the date hereof and every of the seyde clothis be worthe in value at leste iijli vjs viiij sterling and also to observe fulfil and kepe the trewe making

and presing of the sayd clothis according to such order as is comprised in an ordinance made and devised by the mayor aldermen and comen Councell of the Towne of Brystow afore-sayd bering date the last day of May in the xxx vijti yere of our seyde sueraigne Lord the King as in the seyde ordinaunce more playnli doth appere that then this obligacion to be voyde and of none effect or els to stand in his full power strength and vertue."

- 383 September 2: Thomas s of Robert Pendygrace late Bristol barber dec to John Pryn' merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.298]

- 384 September 10: Robert s of Matthew Wode Bristol yeoman to John Welles soapmaker and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 385 September 11: John s of John Taylour Bristol merchant is placed apprentice by John Rawlins Bristol clerk to Richard Bonde tailor and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 386 September 12: John s of William Byrwin Bristol soapmaker to Thomas Chester merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 387 September 12: John s of Richard Rokewell Kingston Seymour Som husbandman to John Badram baker and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 388 September 13: Nicholas s of Andrew Palmar late Bristol merchant dec to Peter Cowper tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 389 September 13: William s of Thomas Myghell late Clevedon Som husbandman to Thomas Saunders baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 [this entry struck out and a note in margin says that it is annulled because it has been entered before]

[p.299]

- 390 September 15: Bryan s of John Hayne late Hersham [Heversham] Westmorland shearman to William Phelipps saddler and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 391 September 10:[sic] Richard s of William Nutt late Bristol cook dec to Lewis Spring' barber and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- and two basins and one laver two shacking cloths and one chair with six rasers and one comb etc.
- 392 September 23: Thomas s of Robert Grellie Huntingford Glos carpenter to Nicholas Haker smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 393 September 29: Antony s of Simon Noris Downhamley [Down Ampney] Wilts shoemaker to Nicholas Barnehouse pointmaker and Richo' [Richenda] wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc. [In margin is a note that this entry is annulled and entered later]
- 394 September 30: Robert s of Richard Payne late Bristol whitawer dec to Helen Payne widow whitawer for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

**INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF ROBERT ADAMS
MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR
BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCH-
ANGEL 37 HENRY VIII [1545]**

[p.300]

- 395 October 2: Thomas s of Thomas Hopkyns late Bristol cook dec to Thomas Neston currier and Edith wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 396 October 5: John Keyniston s of Peter Keyniston [place omitted] Salop husbandman to Lawrence Nashe shearmen and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one pair of shears etc.
- 397 October 5: Thomas s of John Slege late Bristol grocer dec to John Nayler carver and Annette wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.301]

- 398 October 6: Morgan Jone s of John Davys [place omitted] Mon husbandman to John Wylliams fletcher and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 and four shaves and a pair of shears and one plane and one paring knife etc.
- 399 October 6: William s of John Hart City of London goldsmith to Thomas Pacy mercer [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 400 [N.D.] Giles s of Thomas Hikes late Dursley Glos husbandman to Richard White mariner [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 401 October 8: Richard s of John Lawrence Caerwent Mon [no trade given] to Giles Rede whitawer and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 402 October 9: Richard s of Richard Maynston late Frome Glos husbandman to William Fluellin tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 403 October 10: John s of John Palmer Cardington Salop [trade omitted] to Thomas Harte baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3.10.0. f 4/6 [In margin is a note that it is annulled because it was entered before in the time of Nicholas Thorne]

[p.302]

- 404 October 10: Francis s of William Rowley Bristol merchant to his father William Rowley [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 405 October 10: John s of John Holton late Lincoln merchant dec to Walter Jongs tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 406 October 11: Walter s of William Pendelton Bristol butcher to Annette Compton [Agnes Compton] widow butcher for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 407 October 11: William s of Roger Davys Bristol whitawer to Thomas Joachym whitawer and Elizabeth wf to be instructed in the occupation of pointmaking cutting and tawing for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 408 October 11: Joan d of John Bevys Bristol minstrel to John Redy carver and Margaret wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs f 4/6 one woman's gown to the value of 24/- or 24/- instead of the said gown and one kirtle etc.
- 409 October 11: George s of William Selvyge Awre Forest of Dean husbandman to Philip Neston currier and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.303]

- 410 October 13: Laurence s of Richard Leonard Lyme Dorset merchant to Walter Lodbroke mercer [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 411 October 14: John Wyllyams s of William appevan [blank] Carnarvon husbandman to John Clarke shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 412 October 14: Evan Appryse s of Ryse Appluellyn [blank] Carnarvon husbandman to David Mathew shearman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 413 October 16: Edward s of William Wyll Bristol butcher to John Roche whitawer and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 414 October 20: Richard s of William Andros Bristol mariner to William Dublar whitawer and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 415 October 20: Ryse s of Appluellyn Apgyttyn Denbigh husbandman to Philip Jones smith and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.304]

- 416 October 25: Humfry s of Thomas Etkyns Dudley Staffs weaver to Eleanor Hicman saddler widow for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 417 October 25: William s of John Yemon Glam South Wales coverlet maker to Arthur Richarderet [Richadrer] glover [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 418 October 26: William s of John appryce Bristol weaver to John appryce weaver and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 419 October 26: Alinus [Alan] s of Nicholas Morgan Bristol tanner to Ralph Sanke stringmaker and Eleanor wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 34/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 420 November 2: Thomas s of William Boner Hungerford Berks tucker placed app by Ralph Sanke Bristol stringmaker to Thomas Leyson barber and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 5/- and one basin and a laver two shaving cloths and five rasers and one pair shears and one comb and two setting stones etc.
- 421 November 2: Thomas s of Robert Comfor Garnneson [Garmston] Salop husbandman to Thomas Oliver baker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.305]

- 422 November 3: Thomas s of Hugh Peny Bristol weaver to George Grove whitawer and Agnes wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 423 November 3: Richard s of Thomas Hemmyng Bristol baker to John Redi carver and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 424 November 3: Thomas s of Robert Adams Bristol tanner to John Walton grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 425 November 8: Gawynn s of Richard More Bristol tailor to Thomas Whyler whitawer and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 426 November 13: William s of Francis Robyns St Philips Barton Hundred Glos husbandman to Thomas Whyler pointmaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed called a flock bed etc.
- 427 November 16: Edmond s of John Grony City of Cork Ireland goldsmith to Morgan Davy weaver and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.306]

- 428 November 16: Thomas s of [blank] Bevys Bristol minstrel to Thomas Rycardes pointmaker [no wf given] for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

- 429 November 16: William s of Thomas Marsheall Keynsham Som tailor to Arthur Rycardes glover [no wf given] for 14 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 430 November 16: Robert s of Thomas Hanslet Burford Oxon husbandman to William Butler salter and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 431 November 18: John s of Thomas Stonkyns Wolverhampton Staffs husbandman to John Jurdan tanner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 432 November 28: John s of John apgryffin Sherforde [Shallowford] Staffs husbandman to Thomas Spencer capper and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 8/- f 4/6 etc.
- 433 [N.D.]: John s of Richard Tyler Keynsham Som husbandman to Thomas Gryffyth tailor and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.307]

- 434 December 2: Nicholas s of Richard Godier late Wolverley Worcs husbandman dec to Thomas Godier [Goodier] goldsmith [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 435 December 6: Richard s of Thomas Halkin Lichfield Staffs mason to Thomas Oliver baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 436 December 6: John s of Richard Jones [place omitted] Hereford tailor to Thomas Justice capper [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one pair of shears etc.
- 437 December 13: John s of Thomas Smyth Wolverhampton Staffs literatus [man of letters] to John Evans whitawer and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 438 December 13: Agnes d of John Flued late Bristol smith to John Welshe ludimagister [schoolmaster] and Agnes wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 439 December 31: Richard s of William Thomas Bristol whitawer to John Havard whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 440 December 31: John s of John Bushe late Portishead Som husbandman to John Pruett tanner and Alice wf [page torn] f 4/6 etc.

[p.308]

- 441 December 20: William s of Thomas Mellysaunder Tenby Pembs ship carpenter to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 442 December 20: John s of John Slege late Bristol barber to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and three tools called a lathe a hatchet and an adze etc.

1545/6

- 443 January 8: John s of Richard Smytheman Broseley Salop husbandman to Thomas Oliver baker and Elizabeth wf for 8yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 444 January 10: Patrick s of Denis Duff Ardee in Ireland husbandman to William Gelly hooper and Katherine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 445 January 10: Matthew s of Edward Bathe Donacarne Ireland [trade omitted] to William Gelly hooper Katharine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 446 January 10: Edward s of William Restell late Staunton Glos husbandman dec to Richard Goodyere smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 447 January 10: George s of William Alen late Narowsley [Narrowleys] Derby baker dec to Richard Mors baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs [page torn]

[p.309]

- 448 January 12: Philip s of John Jeyne late Bristol mariner dec to John Power cofferer and Cicely wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 449 January 12: David Nicholas s of Nicholas Jones Brecknock Wales chapman to William Baynam grocer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 450 January 14: Morgan s of Thomas Davys Neath Glam tailor dec to Robert Grigg wiredrawer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 451 January 14: Symon s of William Byny late City of London [trade omitted] to Robert Grigg wiredrawer and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 452 January 24: Thomas s of Thomas Oliver Guildford Southerie [Surrey] fletcher to Thomas Stacy tailor and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 453 January 25: John s of John Barbour Great Malvern Worcs wudaxen maker [wood axe maker] to Walter Bassett weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 454 [N.D.] Thomas s of Thomas Costrowe Doundagh [Dundalk] Ireland yeoman to Patrick Gough hooper and Elizabeth wf for

8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.

[p.310]

- 455 February 4: William s of John Standfield late Gisburn Yorks yeoman dec to Walter Pykes draper and Catherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 456 February 4: Thomas s of John Machyn late Nash Mon husbandman dec to John Roberttes shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.
- 457 February 10: William s of Edward Patrick Bewdley Worcs butcher to Thomas Pacey mercer and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 458 February 10: William s of Richard Smothyng City of London draper dec to Thomas Pacey mercer and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 459 February 10: Richard s of Morgan Jones Bristol coverlet weaver to Antony Stanbank vintner and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 460 February 11: Thomas s of Thomas Hill Great Malvern Worcs husbandman to George Grove pointmaker and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 461 February 11: Leonard s of William Harris Haverford West Wales goldsmith to Robert Burgyn [Byrgyn] saddler [no wf given] for 8 yrs etc.
- 462 February 11: Edward s of William Frenche Westbury Wilts mercer to John Matthew mercer and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.311]

- 463 February 14: Nicholas s of Miles Beck Bristol tailor to Richard Vykeris bowyer and Isabella wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 464 February 16: John s of Rise Harris Monmouth Wales capper to Robert Browne capper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 465 February 16: John senior s of John Barne Bristol tucker to John Barne his father and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one flock bed etc.
- 466 February 16: John junior s of John Barne Bristol tucker to John Barne his father and Alice wf 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one flock bed etc.
- 467 February 16: Richard s of William Combar Kinver Staffs hus-

bandman to Antony Stanbank vintner and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.

468 February 20: John s of Humfrey Rydding late Saltewiche Worcs husbandman to Richard Appowell draper and Katharine wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

469 February 20: Matthew s of John Miller late Tintern Mon miller dec to John Catwurthe cordwainer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.312]

470 March 2: Robert s of William Kytt late Bridgwater Som baker dec to Arthur Ricardes glover and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

471 March 2: Joan d of Evan Jones Westbury-upon-Trym Glos carpenter to Denis Fyan brewer and Joan wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 12 yrs etc.

472 March 10: John s of William Dymottes Frome Selwood Som tanner to John Crikladd tucker and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 etc.

473 March 10: Joan d of Richard Jones Clifton Glos labourer to Joan Macursty widow sempstress for 12 yrs etc.

474 March 12: John s of John Nicholas late Chepstow Mon cutler dec to Philip Dwyer tiler and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

475 March 14: John s of Richard Broke late Cropredy Oxon tailor dec to Thomas Ramsey tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

476 March 14: William s of William Hore Bristol weaver to Thomas Sylke tanner and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

477 March 12: Hugh s of John Bawche [trade omitted] Wombridge Staffs to Robert Wyllyams cordwainer and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.[inserted in another hand]

[p.313]

478 March 14: Thomas Harry s of Henry Taillour late Abergavenny Mon chapman to Margaret Salbrige widow tucker for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.

479 March 16: Thomas s of Edward Clarke late Wootton Bassett Wilts tailor dec to John Repe grocer and Lettice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

480 March 24: Gilbert s of John Vyncent City of Worcester

weaver to Thomas Gibbs weaver and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

- 481 March 24: John s of Nicholas Hickes late Almondsbury Glos husbandman dec to Thomas Dole smith and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.

1546

- 482 March 26: Robert s of John Nicholas late Gloucester hooper to John Northall pewterer and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 483 March 26: William Andro s of Andrew Griffith late Newport Mon miller dec to Christopher Joachym tanner and Christiana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 484 March 26: Henry s of John Nicholas Usk Mon husbandman to Rondall Hassall shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 485 March 20: Edward s of William Nailer [trade omitted] Lydney Glos to John Thomas hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and an axe and an adze etc. [entered in another hand]

[p.314]

- 486 March 27: Robert s of Hugh Gronowe Cowbridge Glam [no trade given] to William Merick tailor and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 487 March 30: Francis s of Thomas Wudshawe late Tamworth Staffs grasier dec to Henry Milles hat maker and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 and "four stokes a basin and a walkynpyn" etc.

- 488 March 30: Bryan s of John Barnabe late Holy Cross Ireland goldsmith to Agnes Wynsmore widow goldsmith for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 489 June 24:[sic] John Harrys s of Henry Jones Bristol tailor to David Wyllyams baker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

- 490 July 28:[sic] Welthian Jane d of John Harrys [place omitted] Carmarthen glover dec to Thomas Seward tailer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs etc.

- 491 April 14: Henry Mallak s of Walter Mallacke Axminster Devon husbandman dec to Richard Wudcock saddler [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.

- 492 April 28: George s of Thomas Bylford Worcester merchant dec to Robert Sexci draper and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.315]

- 493 May 9: William s of George Prowsse Crowdon Som yeoman to

Hugh Prowse merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 494 May 10: John s of John Dey Bridgwater Som carver to John Veale joiner and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 495 May 20: Francis s of John Browne Kinver Staffs husbandman to Robert Nevell capper [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 496 May 20: Charles s of John Harte City of Contor [?Canterbury] goldsmith to William Tyndall merchant and Matilda wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one flock bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 instead of the bed etc.
- 497 May 26: Nicholas s of John Longe Hungerford Berks tailor to Robert Jones tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 498 May 10:[sic] John Updavey s of David aphewe late Carmarthen [trade omitted] to Philip Jones smith and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 499 May 17: Henry Baty s of Robert Batey Woolstone Glos husbandman to Richard More hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.316]

- 500 May 27: Edmund s of John Cronyn late Cork Ireland goldsmith dec to Richard Barry smith and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 501 May 28: Christopher s of Thomas Toplyff Bristol cutler dec to Margaret Toplyff cutler for 7 yrs App to have at end 8/- etc.
- 502 May 30: John s of George Hasselam late Cardiff weaver to David Harrys grocer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 503 May 30: William s of John Bevys Bristol minstrel to William Sarche skinner and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 504 June 2: Edward s of James Betson late Bristol labourer to William Chester whitawer and Helen wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 505 June 7: James Davys s of David Watkyn late Usk Mon husbandman dec to Richard Tykells pinner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 506 June 10: James s of John Marshall late London yeoman to Christopher Hatton surgeon and Matilda wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.317]

- 507 June 10: William s of Thomas Stookes late [blank] Staffs hus-

bandman to Christopher Hatton surgeon and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[In margin] Memorandum that the said Christopher came to the court of William John Mayor Roger Coke Thomas Pacey John Smyth Aldermen and John Stone Sheriff at the Tolsey on 24 February 4 Ed VI and agreed to release his apprentice.

- 508 June 12: Robert s of Flooke Eyton late Hobynghon Staffs husbandman to William Merycke tailor and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 509 June 24: James s of Walter Davy late Usk Mon yeoman to Richard Tycle pinner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 510 June 24: Edward s of Roger Blokkeley late Kinver Staffs tanner to John Wyllly weaver and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 511 June 24: John Harrys s of Henry Jones late Bristol tailor to David Wyllyams baker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 512 July 7: William s of Walter Walker late Bengworth Worcs baker to William Yeman grocer and Margery wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 513 July 9: William Jones s of John David late Newport Mon husbandman to Edward Jones merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 514 July 9: William s of John Bevys Bristol minstrel to Lettice Morgan widow generose and tanner for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.318]

- 515 July 20: William s of John Pasty late [blank] Som husbandman to John Mascall bowyer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 516 July 20: Symon s of Roger Sturmy late Chaddesley Worcs scythe smith to Richard Goodere smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 517 July 25: John s of William Pawmer late Stooke Glos husbandman to William Baker [no trade given] and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 518 July 28: Thomas s of Walter Flemynge late Bewdley Worcs to Thomas Packer tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 519 July 28: William s of Edward Yate late Wantage Berks mercer to William Pykys mercer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 520 July 28: Welthian Jane d of John Harrys [blank] Carmarthen glover dec to Thomas Seward tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 521 July 28: Richard s of Robert Hellyar late Bruton Som shoemaker to John Mathewe mercer and Eleanor wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.319]

- 522 July 29: John s of Roger Howper Newton Som yeoman to Edward Sharrett tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 523 July 31: Walter s of Richard Kempe Sewsbury [Seaborough] Dorset weaver dec to David Jones shoemaker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 524 August 3: Thomas s of John Stookes late Shyffne [Shifnal] Salop husbandman dec to Walter Topplythe cutler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 525 August 3: Richard s of Lewis Harvy late Abbots Bromley Staffs shingle maker dec to Thomas Stacey tailor and Eleanor wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 526 August 3: William s of Thomas Drew late Westerley Staffs glover to Thomas Whaly tanner and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 527 August 3: Thomas s of Roger Maxfyld late Newport Salop gentleman to John Hyggyns tailor and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 528 August 4: Nicholas s of John Mylward late [blank] Salop yeoman to William Pylle grocer and Jane wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 529 May 26:[sic] Fulk s of John More late Hughley Salop hooper dec to Oliver More baker and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.320]

- 530 August 4: Owen s of Cornell Keyne late Cork Ireland minstrel dec to Richard Bluett cardmaker and Anne wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 531 August 4: William s of John Pawmer late Hyggeley [Highley] Salop husbandman to John Popley hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and a lathe a hatchet an axe and an adze etc.
- 532 August 4: Thomas s of Symon Weare late Bristol carpenter to John Symonds smith and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

- 533 August 5: Thomas s of Richard Keddye late Thornbury Glos [no trade given] to Thomas Goodere goldsmith [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 534 August 5: William Howell s of Howell Gryffyn late Llandovery Carmarthen weaver to Philip Neston currier and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 535 August 5: Walter apdavyd s of Davyd apEvan late Abergavenny Mon tucker to Robert Nevell capper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 536 August 5: Christopher s of John Pyckett late Vyse [Devizes] Wilts weaver to Thomas Craddocke pointmaker and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 537 August 5: Richard s of John Martyn of Shrawley Worcs husbandman to Thomas Martyn grocer and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.321]

- 538 August 6: Lewis Evan s of Evan Wyllyams late Langatock Brecknock husbandman to Evan Upryce glover and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 539 August 7: Roger s of Thomas Atkyns late Boston Lincoln weaver dec to Rondle Conyce tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 540 August 7: James s of William Blake Wexford Ireland merchant to John Davys joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 541 August 7: Philip s of John Smythe late Wootton Warw sawyer to William Dane weaver and Eve wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 542 August 7: Thomas s of John Butler late Wolverhampton Staffs gentleman to Edward Butler merchant and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 543 August 10: Mathew s of Richard Hyckmans late Wolverhampton Staffs grasier to John Cutt merchant and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 544 August 11: Nicholas s of Roger Phylpott late Bristol grocer to Roger Phylpott grocer and Matilda wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.322]

- 545 August 12: Mathew s of Richard Hoggyns late [blank] Staffs husbandman to James Richardes shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 546 August 12: Agnes d of Hugh Benett late Bristol ship carpenter

- dec to Thomas England cofferer and Joan wf for 16 yrs etc.
- 547 August 12: Robert s of John James Wells Som mercer dec to Walter Robarttes merchant and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £6.13.4. f 4/6 etc.
- 548 August 15: Katherine d of Francis Busserd late Bristol book-binder dec to Nicholas Sheth soapmaker and Lettice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 549 August 17: John s of Thomas Reynon late Wells Som [no trade given] to Robert Jeffreys mercer [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 550 August 19: Roger s of Rondle Aproncle late Wrexham Denbigh [no trade given] to Morris apHowell smith and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 551 August 19: Henry s of William Eyburne late Wootton Warw tanner to John Walton grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs etc.
- 552 August 23: John s of Nicholas Tyrrye late Cork Ireland merchant to William Gybbes shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.323]

- 553 August 23: William s of John Kyto late Bristol joiner dec to John Johnson tiler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 554 August 23: Thomas s of Cornell Broughon late Yawham [Youghall] Ireland husbandman dec to Thomas Gryffyth tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 555 August 26: William s of Richard Grene late Wolverhampton Staffs spurrier to Richard Nelson tailor and Margery wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 556 August 27: John s of Richard Assha late Kendal Appleby [Westmorland] husbandman to John Collyns saddler and Eleanor wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 557 August 28: Thomas s of William Panys late Chew Stoke Som clothman to John Capper merchant and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 558 August 28: Symon s of John Daunsar late Hagley Worcs husbandman to John Yevans whitawer and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 559 August 29: Thomas s of James Clerke late Crook Westmorland husbandman to Richard Wycham tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 560 July 3:[sic] William s of Hugh Goughe late Badger Salop hus-

bandman to Richard Edye hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.324]

- 561 [N.D.]: Robert s of Thomas Mye late Lichfield Staffs husbandman to Richard Overton shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 562 [N.D.]: William s of William Egremunde late Bristol shoemaker to Richard Overton shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 563 [N.D.]: Thomas s of Thomas Glew late Gloucester mylward [miller] dec to John Popley hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and a lathe a hatchet an axe and an adze etc.
- 564 September 1: John s of Thomas Lee late Harley Salop husbandman dec to Symon Hancock tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 565 September 1: Thomas s of Thomas Haynes late Trowbridge Wilts clothier dec to Thomas Saunders baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 566 September 1: Edward s of Richard Clerke late Bewdley Worcs capper to John Hooper vintner and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 567 September 1: William s of Michael Butt late Marshfield Glos husbandman to Henry Norbery beer brewer and Mary wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 568 September 3: Robert s of [blank] Watson late Newport Salop yeoman dec to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.325]

- 569 September 4: John s of David Dawkyn late Cardiff Wales [no trade given] dec to Ralph Savery wiredrawer and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 570 September 6: William s of John Warren late Bristol pointmaker to John Warren pointmaker and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 571 [N.D.]: John s of Richard Leny late Bristol mercer dec to John Waren pointmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 572 September 15: Edward s of John Eyland late Shepton Mallet Som weaver to John Gryffyth upholsterer and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 573 September 16: Thomas s of Thomas Rowlonde late Bristol merchant dec to Francis Cudryngton merchant and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 574 September 16: Walter Nicholas s of Nicholas Jones late [blank] Brecknock mercer dec to William Pykys mercer and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 575 September 16: John s of William Byrwyn late Bristol soap-maker to John Fay grocer and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 576 September 28:[sic] William s of Hugh Gwyn late Bristol point-maker to Nicholas Shethe soapmaker and Lettice wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 577 September 26: Andrew s of Peter Crachett Tenby [no co given] barber to William Chester pointmaker and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc. [inserted in another hand]

[p.326]

- 578 [N.D.] Thomas s of John Longe late Bridgwater Som baker to Richard Bonde tailor and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 579 September 16: John s of Thomas Nemo late Dublin Ireland merchant dec to Edward Thomas tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc
- 580 September 17: Thomas s of Richard Parrys late Chepstow Mon merchant to Richard Appowell draper and Katharine wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 581 September 17: Philip s of Robert Gryffyth late Newport Glos gentleman to Richard Davys baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 582 September 19: Davy s of Jenkyn Nasshe late Tenby Pembs tucker to Davy Matthew shearman and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 583 September 23: Nicholas Blake s of William Pylcher late Warminster Wilts mercer to William Cary draper and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 584 September 27: Robert s of William Walker late Worcester weaver dec to Henry Roche whitawer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

**BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF WILLIAM
CARY MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL BEGINNING AT
THE FEAST OF SAINT MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL
38 HENRY VIII [1546]**

[p.327]

- 585 October 1: John Genyns s of Robert Genens late Ashton Som tucker dec to Richard Marshall tucker and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one pair of sheets one pair of blankets one coverlet etc.
- 586 October 1: William s of William Mawde late Halifax Yorks weaver to Edward Oldfyld shearman and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 587 October 5: Richard s of John Cole late Newport Glos smith to William Pykys mercer and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 588 October 5: William s of Edward Cowpartwat [?Copperthwaite] late Kendal Westmorland shearman dec to Thomas Wylson saddler and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 589 October 5: John s of John Bigge City of Bath innholder to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.328]

- 590 October 7: William s of John Abell late Adderston [Atherstone] Warw smith to John Welles [no trade given] and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 591 October 7: Thomas s of William Robynson late Boston Lincs mariner dec to Thomas More vintner and Alice wf for 12 yrs etc.
- 592 October 7: John s of [blank] Sharde late Chillington Staffs [no trade given] to William appowell grocer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 593 October 12: William s of John Rogers late Siston Glos husbandman to John Sudwey smith and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 594 October 12: James s of [blank] Lee late Limerick Ireland [no trade given] to Stephen Phaunt joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.329]

- 595 October 20: John s of Thomas Lewys late Bristol labourer to

- George Hunt pointmaker and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 596 October 21: John s of Evan apowell late Monmouth cutler dec to James Whytyngton capper and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 3/4 and one pair shears one dozen pins etc.
- 597 October 22: George s of Robert Hanny late Bruton Som baker to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 598 October 23: William s of John Squyer [Squire] late Shyffno [Shifnal] Salop husbandman to John Collyns saddler and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 599 October 23: Edward s of James Bettson late Bristol labourer to Symon Berean pinner and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 600 October 20:[sic] George s of George Badram late Bristol mercer dec to Thomas Pacy mercer and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 601 November 1: Edward s of Peter White Rehardeston [Richardston] Ireland gentleman to Nicholas Kelly hooper and Marian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc [inserted in another hand]
- [p.330]
- 602 October 25: John s of Roger Bannyster late King's Sutton Northants draper to Richard Aldredd shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 603 October 26: Richard Yappeland s of John Yappland late Lancaster tanner to Davy Wutton pointmaker and Helen wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 604 October 27: George s of William Shepward late Kendal [no trade given] to Edward Trycket cutler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 605 November 6: John s of Thomas Sprott late Wells Som yeoman dec to John Mawdelen skinner and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 606 November 6: Laurence s of Robert Southey Bristol yeoman to John Kynfyn baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 607 November 15: John Burdett s of Richard Burdett late Bristol hooper dec to William Gelly hooper and Katherine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe and also he will give him the freedom of his guild etc.

[p.331]

- 608 November 14:[sic] Nicholas s of Richard Goodyere late Woverley Worcs husbandman dec to William Phillips saddler and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 609 November 14:[sic] Roger s of Hugh Hill Furness Lancaster husbandman to Thomas Oliver baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 610 November 16: Leonard s of Leonard Garnett Carpnell [Cartmel] Lancs [no trade given] to John Welles soapmaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 611 November 16: Patrick s of Hugh Kelly Howll Ireland [no trade given] to John Griffithe fishmonger and Lucy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 612 November 24: Welthian d of Thomas Baker late Westbury Glos cook to Edward Jones merchant and Agnes wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.
- 613 November 28: Richard s of William Benett late Bristol barber dec to Richard Nailer wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one gown to the value of 20/- or 20/- in money instead of the gown etc.

[p.332]

- 614 December 1: Thomas s of Robert Adampes Bristol tanner to Roger Walker tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end £4.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 615 December 3: John s of Roger Kevan Waterford Ireland merchant to Thomas Howell beer brewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 616 December 3: William s of Richard Linolles late Alfrick Worcs husbandman dec to Thomas Pittes tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 617 December 3: Patrick s of Rawlins Fean late Dondough [Dundalk] Ireland husbandman to Patrick Goughe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 618 December 3: Philip Jenkyns s of Jenkyn Banner Brecknock Wales shearman to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.333]

- 619 December 13: John s of John Posterne Marden Hereford yeoman dec to Richard Rogers cardmaker [no wf given] for 14 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 620 December 13: John Aparry s of Henry apJohn Llanthony Mon tailor to Laurence More fuyster and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and half the tools for the said craft.
- 621 December 13: John s of Thomas appowell late Winforton Hereford grasier to Thomas More vintner and Alice wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 622 December 13: Helen d of Richard Hamons Tewkesbury Glos fletcher dec to Thomas More vintner and Alice wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 7 yrs etc.
- 623 December 13: Thomas s of Thomas Phelpps Gloucester innholder to Thomas Howell beer brewer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 624 December 15: James s of Richard Bonyfant London wool packer to Robert Jones tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.334]

- 625 December 15: Richard s of John Lower Bedminster Som mason dec to Morgan Jones coverlet weaver and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 15/- etc.
- 626 December 16: John s of William Korbet late Bristol merchant to Nicholas Shethe chandler and soapmaker and Lettice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1546/7

- 627 January 8: Thomas Croon s of Henry Crocu' late Ilminster Som fletcher dec to Henry Mylles hat maker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 and all tools of the said trade etc.
- 628 January 12: Hugh s of Maurice applello Preston [Presteign] Radnor clothmaker to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 629 January 13: Thomas s of John Haysant late Clapton Som husbandman dec to Edward Tynte gentleman and brewer and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one man's gown and 'xxiiijor le stones' etc.
- 630 January 17: John s of John Havarde late Brecknock Wales gentleman dec to John Havarde whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 631 January 16: John s of [blank] Abeck of [blank] [blank] husbandman to William appowell grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc [inserted in another hand]

[p.335]

- 632 January 18: William s of Henry Audrey Bristol surgeon to John

Symons spurrier and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.

- 633 January 19: Rowland Rice s of Richard Lewys Bristol carver to Richard Lewys carver and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 634 January 20: Richard s of Mathew, Edwardes Wrexham husbandman to Morgan Davy smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 635 January 22: John s of John Byllyngam Bristol pointmaker to David Wooton pointmaker and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 636 January 24: Thomas s of Robert Adampes Bristol tanner to Thomas Joachym pointmaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/- f 4/6 etc.
- 637 January 26: John s of John Bankes Bristol glover to Giles Rede whitawer and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 638 January 26: Thomas s of Evany Jones Westbury Glos carpenter to Denys Fyan brewer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 639 January 26: Antony s of Edward Apene Clent Staffs gentleman to Thomas Stace tailor and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.336]

- 640 January 28: John s of David Roche Dulyng Ireland goldsmith to Patrick Gough hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 641 [N.D.] John s of Edward Awsten Buckfastleigh Devon capper dec to William apphowell grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 642 February 1: Edmund s of William Byryne Bristol soapmaker to Griffith Jones tailor and Glandincie wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 8/- f 4/6 etc.
- 643 February 3: Roger s of Humfrey Rychardes Stone Worcs husbandman to Thomas Harrys merchant and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 644 February 6: Edmund s of John Cocke Sodbury Glos husbandman to Agnes Wynsmure mercer for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 645 February 10: John s of James Rema Tenby Wales mariner dec to John Davys capper and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 646 February 10: Humfrey s of Thomas Roper Kidderminster Worcs fletcher to Arthur Rycartes [Rychardes] glover and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.337]

- 647 February 6:[sic] Edmund s of John Coke Sodbury Glos weaver to Agnes Wynsmore widow mercer and Peter Cee her son mercer for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 648 February 11: Thomas s of Arthur Leye Croston City of Lancaster tanner to James Farran currier and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 649 February 11: Thomas s of Thomas Taylor Bristol shoemaker to John Mecham turner and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 650 February 11: Thomas s of John Wyllyams Lawford's Gate Glos innholder to John Chaunsel merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end £5.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 651 February 15: Christiana d of Thomas Dacy Bristol pointmaker to Thomas Marten grocer and Katharine wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.
- 652 February 20: Robert s of Richard Rogers late Tenby Wales [no trade given] dec to William Renaldes weaver and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/8 etc.
- 653 February 22: William s of Edward Coperthwatt late Kendal Westmorland shearman dec to Thomas Wylstow saddler and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.338]

- 654 February 24: Robert s of Roger Walker Rodne [Rodden] Wilts baker to William Duale smith and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/- f 4/6 etc.
- 655 February 25: Firmin Perinner s of Harvey Periner Bristol joiner to John Welshe schoolmaster and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 656 February 25: John s of John Legge late Winterbourne Glos husbandman to Elizabeth Morton widow roper for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 657 February 25: Thomas s of Robert Savage Bristol labourer to John Whit cofferer and Maude wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 658 March 1: John s of John Bayly Blakeney Glos to Thomas Etyne

hooper and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.

659 March 1: Joanna d of Darby Power Bristol brewer to John Welshe schoolmaster and Agnes wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

660 March 2: Mathew s of John Hychyns Lydney Glos carpenter to Symon Donyrn ship carpenter and cofferer and Alice wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.339]

661 March 2: Michael s of Roger Howell late Bristol vintner dec to John Stones dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

662 March 2: Richard s of William Nutt Bristol cook to William Tyler hooper and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

663 March 2: William s of Edward Haselwod [Hazlewood] Kidderminster Worcs husbandman to Richard Golde weaver and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

664 March 4: Richard s of William Hitchins Lydney Glos husbandman to Symon Donyrn ship carpenter and cofferer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

665 March 4: William s of John Wynter Lydney Glos husbandman to John Eroth hooper and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one hatchet one axe one jointer iron etc.

666 March 5: William s of John Coke late Bristol merchant dec to John Gurney merchant and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6
Memorandum: and the aforesaid John Gurney will send the apprentice for his own erudition overseas for two years in the cause of marketing at the proper cost and expenses of John Gurney and his wife and it is agreed between the said parties that William Coke shall have one hundred ducats for his own proper use during the said term Rendering an account regularly to his master when it shall be required of him And the said apprentice shall have to his own proper use the middle or his middle part of the profits and the same apprentice shall have or gain a reasonable facturage commonly called factorship for which he has to yield a reasonable account etc.

[p.340]

667 March 6: John s of John Bentley Halifax Yorks clothier to

Roger Clasbooke sheerman and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 668 March 6: Rondell s of Rice Anderton West Chester [Chester] smith to Thomas Ettyne hooper and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 669 March 7: Richard s of John Shoyle Bristol dyer to Robert Burgyn saddler and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 670 March 8: Richard s of Andrew Ware Bristol weaver to Thomas Roper hooper and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 671 March 10: John s of Roger Brockwell Bristol victualler to William Pottell roper and Katherine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 672 March 10: John s of Andrew Cole Bristol cordwainer to Henry Greffres [Geffres] bellfounder and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 673 March 10: Nicholas s of Miles Beke Bristol tailor to Michael Hacker smith [no wf given] for 13 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

“Memorandum: that the sixth day of November in iiiijth yere of the reign of King Edward VI the aforementioned Nicholas Hacker released the said Nicholas Beck his apprentice in the place of common audience named the Tolsey before Mr David Harris maior of the Citie of Bristoll and Mr William Chester and Mr John Smythe Aldermen of the same and Mr Robert Adams late mayor and Roger Mylward and Thomas Seward then shrifcs of the same and because this indentour could not be found they caused this enrolment to be made.”

[p.341]

- 674 March 11: Thomas s of James Box late Awre Glos husbandman dec to Thomas Cradocke whitawer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 675 March 12: Hugh s of John Bauche Wombourne Staffs husbandman to Robert Williams shoemaker and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 676 March 13: Martin s of Roger Barlowe Slebveg [Slebech] Wales [no trade given] to John Prin merchant and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 677 March 14: Walter s of Thomas Bawdripp Cardiff Glamorgan tucker to Richard Apphowell draper and Katherine wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 678 March 14: Richard s of Robert Davis late Chepstow Mon

shoemaker dec to Robert Williams shoemaker and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

679 March 15: Thomas s of David Evan West Chester Chester glover to William Chester whitawer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

680 March 16: John s of William Pollen Oxford yeoman to Edward Thomas fuyster and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.342]

681 March 15:[sic] Robert s of Humfry Lancton Wyget [Wigan] Lancs yeoman to John Northall pewterer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

682 March 14: [sic] William s of John Broston Ross Worcs tanner to Lewis Robyns skinner and Katharine wf for 8 yrs etc.

683 March 17: John s of Robert Davis late Blakeney Glos cordwainer dec to John Thomas hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

684 March 17: Charles s of John Hart city of Cantor [?Canterbury] goldsmith to Thomas Sheward tailor and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

685 March 17: David s of Philip Bare Cork Ireland mariner to Richard Bond tailor and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

686 March 21: Thomas Tyckels s of William Tyckiles Worcester cordwainer to Thomas Prentoser capper and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.343]

1547

687 March 26: Philip Sawnders s of Sawnders appHowell Bristol draper to Thomas Slocu' [Slocum] draper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

688 March 28: John s of Roger Harrys Lydney Glos hoop maker to Patrick Willyans hooper and Annstonncie [Constance] wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.

689 April 1: Maurice s of Richard Alyn Bristol carpenter to John Walker hooper and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

690 April 1: Walter s of Renald Kingman Leominster Hereford smith to Antony Stanbanke vintner and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 691 April 1: Richard s of Thomas Patricke Ripple Worcs smith to George Hunt pointmaker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 692 April 6: Symon s of John Thomas Bristol cordwainer to John Sprynt apothecary and Scholastica wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.344]

- 693 April 14: Robert s of Philip Dawkyne Bristol dyer to Roger Clerke joiner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 694 April 14: Roger Dawkyne s of Philip Dawkyne Bristol dyer to John Dawkyne dyer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 695 April 14: Robert s of John Jones Wotton-under-Edge Glos butcher to Nicholas Wyllyams tailor and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 696 April 26: John s of John Mors Hanham Glos husbandman to Thomas Welshe mason and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 697 April 26: Thomas s of John Ellet Bristol haberdasher to Robert Blake smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 15/7 and one hand hammer and one sledge etc.
- 698 April 26: Avera s of Thomas Rosam Swarmfell [Swalefell] Yorks lawerie [lawyer] dec to Patrick Smythe hooper [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.345]

- 699 April 26: James s of Nicholas Rosell Skerries Ireland merchant to John Hygyns tailor and Margaret for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 700 April 28: Philip s of Thomas Barret Bristol carpenter to Thomas Neston currier and Edith wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 701 April 28: Helen d of John Patten Bristol tailor to David Wyllyams baker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife etc.
- 702 April 28: John s of William Moremon Ashton Som smith to William Wayte smith and Joyce wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 703 May 4: William s of John Oryan Marlborough Wilts weaver to William Pokes mercer and Matilda wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 704 May 4: Thomas s of Nicholas Bayly Chesterfield Lichfield

[Derby] husbandman to David Hart shearman and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 705 May 4: Robert s of Morgan Hopkyns Swansea [trade omitted] to Thomas Pittes tucker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.346]

- 706 May 4: Edward s of Willy Garret [blank] Wilts gentleman to George Knyght draper and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 707 May 4: Thomas s of George Webbe Brewood Staffs carpenter to William Donyntailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 708 May 5: Thomas s of David Rawlyns late Chepstow Mon husbandman dec to John Symons brewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 709 May 6: Thomas s of Rolland Smith late Marise [Marros] West Carmarthen tailor to William Gybbes cordwainer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 710 May 7: George s of Robert Williams Westbury-under-plain Wilts cordwainer to John Magott card maker and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 711 May 12: Richard s of Stefani Walter Cork Ireland to John Redie carver and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.347]

- 712 May 13: John s of Humfry Reding Weche [Wick] Worcs gentleman to Thomas Stacy tailor and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 713 May 16: John s of John Atkyn Haslingfield Cambridge husbandman to William Tindall merchant and Matilda wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 20/- etc.
- 714 May 17: Robert s of William Mode Halifax Yorks husbandman to Robert Sawlesbury dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 715 May 17: Richard s of Myles Bryan Frampton-on-Severn Glos weaver to John Hanbury barber and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one case of knives etc.
- 716 May 17: John s of Myles Bryan Frampton-on-Severn Glos weaver to Gilbert Roberts tailor and Agnes wf for 12 yrs etc.

[p.348]

- 717 May 18: Oliver s of George Rawlyns Warminster Wilts clothier to William Lane mercer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 718 May 18: Perse [Percy] Thomas s of Thomas Beanapowell Landdie Wales [trade omitted] to Thomas Rose dyer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 719 May 18: Thomas s of William Whitsot Byldayes [Buildwas] Salop husbandman to David Mathos shearman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 720 May 18: John s of William Whitsot Byldayes [Buildwas] Salop husbandman to Richard Pekocke joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 721 May 21: Robert s of Robert Sutton Blakeney Glos smith to Corvisius Clarke hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 722 May 27: Thomas s of William Tydyman Kendal Westmorland to William Clarke merchant and Matilda wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and one bed and one coffer etc.

[p.349]

- 723 May 27: Richard s of William Nurton Hartlebury Worcs husbandman to Henry Smythe hooper [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 724 May 27: William s of Robert Bonar Bristol currier to John Brampton merchant and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 725 May 27: Robert s of Geoffrey Carpinder late Bristol cutler dec to William Hart baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 726 May 27: William s of Richard Silvester late Stoke Hereford tiler dec to John Donyntailor and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 727 May 27: Thomas s of Maurice appowell Hereford East tailor to John Greffithe upholsterer and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 728 May 27: John s of John Dony Wotton-under-Edge Glos weaver to William Sarche skinner and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. f 4/6 etc.

[p.350]

- 729 May 27: John s of John Catwoorthe Bristol cordwainer to John Kynfyn baker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 730 May 30: John Hewe s of Hugh apgriffith apjenkyn Wrexham Denbigh cordwainer to Hugh Gyttons merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 [In margin: the said Hugh on 12 September 6th

Edward VI releases John Hewe for the remainder of the term]

- 731 June 1: Richard s of Robert Stocke Bridgenorth Salop grocer to Nicholas Shethe soapmaker and Lettice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 732 June 2: John s of Arthur Player late Keynsham Som husbandman dec to William Phillippes saddler and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 12/- f 4/6 etc.
- 733 June 2: William s of Thomas Howlcom Bridgwater [Som] gentleman to John Stones dyer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 734 June 3: Thomas s of Thomas Hill Great Malvern Worcs fuyster to George Grove pointmaker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.351]

- 735 June 10: Morris apgriffithe s of Greffin apdavi late Powys Montgomery husbandman to David Matho shearman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 736 June 11: John s of John Jones West Hanham Glos husbandman to James Richardes shearman and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 737 June 14: Hugh apevan s of Evan apfluelynn Caradyle Salop husbandman to Robert Sawlsburi dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 738 June 14: Thomas s of David Clon Tenby Pembs merchant to Arthur Ricardes [Richardes] glover and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 739 June 17: Robert s of Thomas Machyn Brockworth Glos yeoman to Richard Williams roper and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 740 June 27: John s of John Harris Bristol pointmaker to Robert Lewes glover and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.352]

- 741 June 28: John David s of David Jones Tawlgard [Talgarth] Mon husbandman to Christopher appowell tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 742 June 28: Humfrey s of Humfrey Wexe Downing Som husbandman to Roger Clerke carver and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 743 July 1: William s of John Bowlton Adle [Adderley] Staffs husbandman to Rondell Hassell shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.

- 744 July 1: Miles Thomas s of Thomas appdaved late Newport Mon mercer dec to John Faye grocer and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 745 July 1: Miles s of Miles Denison late Windermere Westmorland butcher dec to Thomas Amorgan tailor and Matilda wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 746 July 2: Cuthbert s of Henry Slocum late Wells Som weaver dec to Thomas Slocum draper and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.353]

- 747 July 2: William s of John Stones late Bristol pointmaker dec to Patrick Stockebowle barber and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 and one case of knives etc.
- 748 July 2: William s of John Bevis Bristol minstrel to Lettice Morgan widow generose and tanner for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 749 July 4: William s of David Adampes Wolverhampton Staffs husbandman to Humfrey Nawle saddler and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 750 July 5: George s of John Boner Chard Som draper to John Wade coverlet maker and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 751 July 17: John s of Thomas Jones West Hanham Glos husbandman to James Richardes tucker and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.354]

- 752 July 17: Thomas Apevan s of Evan Jones [blank] Mon tailor to Griffin appowell tailor and Welthian wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 753 July 18: William s of Maurice Perswell Chepstow Mon butcher to Robert Adampes tanner and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 754 July 20: Rees Apwilliam s of William Griffith Byskerton Pembs husbandman to John Clerk shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 755 July 28: Richard s of John Fluen Newland Glos husbandman to Robert Stornoll hooper and Winifred wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 756 July 28: Nicholas s of John Maxse Etloe Glos mariner to William Tyler hooper and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.355]

- 757 July 13:[sic] Gregory s of Thomas Awlkyns Lichfield Staffs grocer to Thomas Awlkyns baker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 758 July 13: Walter s of William Mychell Rock Worcester husbandman to Thomas Awlkyns baker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 759 July 13: John s of John Jervis Bristol grocer to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 760 July 13: William s of John Gatley Walsall Staffs brazier to Thomas Crosse pewterer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 761 July 13: William s of Derby Fyn City of Waterford shoemaker to Thomas Hopkyns tailor and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.356]

- 762 July 23: Ralph s of John Dobbs late of Cirencester Glos tailor dec to Humfrey Cowper cooper pewterer and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 763 July 29: John s of David Fatt Tenby Pembs yeoman to Walter Cookes hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 764 July 29: William s of John Humfrey Newnham Glos husbandman to Thomas Ettyn hooper and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 22/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 765 August 1: William s of [blank] Tymer late Bristol tailor dec to William Fluellyn glover and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 766 August 1: Hugh s of John Jones Wotton-under-Edge Glos butcher to William Cooper hosier and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.357]

- 767 August 2: Miles Thomas s of Thomas Apdaved late Newport Mon glover dec to Richard Tesant grocer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 768 August 2: Christopher s of Antony Gemell Kendall Westmorland surgeon to Nicholas Osburne saddler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 769 August 3: John s of William Dymok late Frome Som tanner

dec to Richard Watley brewer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

770 August 4: John s of Richard Robertes Warminster Wilts fishmonger to John Shiryff merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

771 August 4: John s of Roger Maxfield Newport Salop husbandman to John Repe grocer and Lettice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6.

[p.358]

772 August 4: Henry s of Edward Burne Lydney Glos to Richard Williams roper and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

773 August 1:[sic] George s of Sawnder Laver Byrvyke [Berwick] [no co given] fisherman to William Nashe tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

774 August 4: William s of James Flower Frampton-upon-Severn Glos husbandman to Mathew Nede cofferer and wf Margaret for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

775 July 28:[sic] John s of John Stone Bristol weaver to Stephen Egner cardmaker and Margaret wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

776 August 5: Thomas s of Edward Burne Lydney Glos husbandman to John Eroth hooper and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

777 August 8: John s of Thomas Champyn Bristol miller to Oliver More baker and Christiana wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.359]

778 August 8: Richard s of John Jones Bristol wiredrawer to Thomas Tipper pinner [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

779 August 8: Humfrey s of Humfrey Wexe Downing Som husbandman to Arthur Elkyng joiner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

780 August 8: John s of Richard Mathewe Bristol smith to Richard Mathew smith and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

781 August 8: Richard s of William Kellohan Waterford Ireland tailor to Richard Mathew smith and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.

782 August 12: John s of William Bonor Hungerford Berks shearman

to Henry Walton cardmaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

- 783 August 12: Robert s of William Adames Trowbridge Wilts weaver to Michael Sowdley apothecary and Alice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.360]

- 784 August 16: John s of Henry Kemster Kidderminster Worcs shoemaker to John Chaunster merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 and one bed and one chest etc.
- 785 August 16: John s of Maurice Penry late Carmarthen Wales [trade omitted] dec to Richard Appris sheerman and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one pair of shears etc.
- 786 August 16: John Baylye s of Yoman Balye Wenlock Salop husbandman to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 787 August 18: Patrick s of James Hore Balhak [Ballyhack] Ireland merchant to Edward Sharet tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 788 August 18: Richard s of Lewis Harvey Abbots Bromley Staffs shingler to John Burton tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.
- 789 August 18: John s of John Lanck Lea Glos husbandman to Walter Davys cofferer and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.361]

- 790 August 18: John s of Hugh Patrik Stafford butcher to James Browne capper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 791 August 18: Williams s of William Klent Chaddesley Worcs husbandman to William Yeoman grocer and Margery wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 792 August 18: Philip s of Mortar Carvell Morglasse Ireland yeoman to Walter Baynam tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 793 August 26: Thomas s of William Morgan Tewkesbury Glos tailor to Edmund Rogers vintner and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 794 August 28: Hugh David s of David Fluellyn late Brecknock Wales [trade omitted] dec to John Jones haulier and Anne wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 795 August 26:[sic] Walter s of Richard Westboroughe Tetbury

Glos [trade omitted] to Thomas Joachym whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 796 August 29: Thomas s of John Smythe Bristol pewterer to John Magott cardmaker and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.362]

- 797 August 29: William s of William Rowles Elmeley Wilts [trade omitted] to William Sturridge pointmaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 798 August 31: Philip s of Roger Lynche late Waterford husbandman to Ralph Savery wiredrawer [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 799 August 31: John s of James Trippett Little Dean Glos husbandman to John Vele joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 800 September 1: Thomas s of Richard Cooke Kingswinford Staffs tailor to Roger Dere weaver and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 801 September 1: Richard s of John Line late Almondsbury Hill Glos husbandman to Rondell Cunhouse tailor and Alice wf for 9 yrs etc.
- 802 September 3: Richard s of Robert Stokes Frome-Selwood Som tanner to Henry Walton cardmaker and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.363]

- 803 September 3: Manus s of John Quegle Lafoyle [Lough Foyle] Ireland husbandman to Henry Mulbery smith and his wife for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 804 September 3: William s of Edward Patrick Bewdley Wilts butcher dec to Anne Lodbroke mercer widow for 8 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 805 September 5: Robert s of Philip Dawkyns Bristol dyer to Oliver Dykson joiner and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 806 September 6: William s of John Smythe Westerleigh Glos tailor to Thomas Hewghes tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 807 September 7: John s of John'Perse [Piers] Almondsbury Glos husbandman to William Sprrott merchant and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 808 September 9: William s of Lewis Harvey Abbots Bromley Staffs skinner to Richard Vycrys bowyer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 809 September 13: Thomas Davis s of David apJones late Talgarth Wales husbandman to Edmond Reve tucker and Joan for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.364]

- 810 September 13: John s of Thomas Burchall Ashton Lancs husbandman to Thomas Parker baker and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 811 September 15: George s of Thomas Kempe Bristol turner to Thomas Kempe turner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 812 September 16: John s of Elisha Marsh Alldenton [Alderton] Glos weaver to Henry Foxhole weaver and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 813 September 16: Thomas s of John David Llanhethi [Llanelli] Glam husbandman to William Pottell roper and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 814 September 18: Anthony s of Roger Phillipps Dinham Mon mason to John Christopher baker and Joyce wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 815 September 18: Thomas s of John Erbury Bruton Som clothier to John Fay grocer and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 816 September 20: John s of John Leye Bristol wiredrawer to Richard Welles wiredrawer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.365]

- 817 September 22: William s of John Most Kidwelly Wales shearman to Edmond Owldfilde shearman and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 46/8 etc.
- 818 September 28: Morgan Thomas s of Thomas Morgan Witney [Whitney] Hereford husbandman to John Johnson tiler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 819 September 19:[sic] James s of Richard Glew Rewry Glos smith to Thomas Etten hooper and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 820 September 28: Thomas Jones s of John Jenkyn Cardiff brewer to Edward Sharret tailor and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 821 September 28: Walter s of Richard Rede Boddington Glos

gentleman to Richard Cary draper and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 5 marks f 4/6 etc.

- 822 September 28: Christopher s of Anthony Gemell Kendal Westmorland surgeon to Nicholas Osburne saddler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.366]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF JOHN SMYTHE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 1 EDWARD VI [1547]

- 823 October 4: Nicholas s of William Roose Burford Oxon tucker to Richard Roose tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 824 October 4: Philip s of John Cronyn Cork Ireland goldsmith to Edward Sharrat [Sharrett] tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 825 October 4: Francis s of Thomas Whaley Yoxall Staffs smith to Robert Boner currier and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 826 October 4: David s of John Foster Bristol shoemaker to Henry Walton cardmaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.367]

- 827 October 11: Robert s of Robert Browne Bysheporte [Bishopstone] Wilts husbandman to William Shipman merchant [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 828 October 16: David s of David Pope Caerleon Mon miller to David Howell weaver and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 829 October 18: John s of Richard Spiney Thornbury Glos tucker to William Dwall smith and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 830 October 18: Thomas s of Thomas Colman Wotton-under-Edge Glos barber to Anna Lodbroke mercer for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 831 October 18: David s of John Jones Cubbridge [Cowbridge] Wales tailor to John Curtis cook and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.368]

- 832 October 19: John Rotharhe s of Rotharhe Thomas Vaghan Lanwege [Llangwig] Carmarthen husbandman to Rise apbowen capper and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 833 October 21: William s of Thomas Jeyne Tintern Wales husbandman to Thomas Chester merchant and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 834 October 21: Thomas s of William Welborne Allington Dorset gentleman to William Lane mercer and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 835 October 24: William s of Richard Toyne Hinton Charterhouse Som husbandman to William Hiskok grocer and his wife for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6.
- 836 October 26: Richard s of Walter Newman Malahide Ireland tanner to John Flemyn tailor and Katharine wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 and one pressing iron etc.
- 837 October 26: Thomas s of John Ellys Croston Cumberland tailor to John Mychell saddler and Christiana wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.369]

- 838 October 26: Robert s of Thomas Laborer Manchester shearman to Thomas Cradok whitawer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 839 October 26: John s of John Burd Hympley Glos husbandman to Thomas Cradok whitawer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 840 October 28: David s of John Morys Kerry Wales husbandman to Lutee Badnoll fletcher for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 841 October 28: John s of John Swayne late Hanham Glos tucker dec to Thomas Heywood dyer and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 842 October 30: Thomas s of William Egremont Bristol shoemaker to William Hawkyns shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 843 October 30: Henry s of George Webb Brude [Brewood] Staffs carpenter to Richard Morse baker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.370]

- 844 October 30: Robert s of John Godsalue Whitchurch Som husbandman to Richard Vaughan roper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 845 November 10: Patrick s of Patrick Lowe Gillester Delik husbandman to Walter Davys cofferer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 846 November 10: David Morgan s of Morgan Williams Sethe

Cardiff tucker to Thomas Dole smith and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 847 November 10: Thomas s of Thomas Hill Colledge [Colwich] Staffs husbandman to Richard Grenwaye [Grenewaye] skinner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 848 November 13: Richard James s of James Frampton Mangotsfield Glos labourer to Christopher Haryson tiler and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 849 November 14: Henry s of William Warren Bristol brewer to John Bevon merchant and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 850 November 14: Hugh s of John Matho Bristol labourer to Denis Fian brewer and Joan wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.371]

- 851 November 14: Rise Davyd s of David Watte Willim Carvayles Pembroke husbandman to Thomas Mayfilde hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 852 November 22: Mary d of Robert Williams late St Tatham [St. Athan] Glam gentleman to Richard Appowell draper and Katharine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 853 November 22: Hugh s of Thomas Foster Chippenham Wilts [trade omitted] to Peter Prenter capper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one set of shears etc
- 854 November 22: Robert s of Thomas Wilkyns Bristol mariner to Thomas Ashton pinner and Christiana wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 855 November 22: Thomas s of Robert Adames Bristol tanner to Thomas Cutt merchant and Philippa wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.372]

- 856 November 23: George s of Thomas Merydethe Bristol tailor to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 857 November 23: John James s of James Willyams late Llanarth Mon tailor to Thomas Meredyth [Merydith] tailor and Welthian wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 858 November 23: Davyd s of Thomas Benott Wexford Ireland fisherman to John Griffithe roper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 859 November 29: Brian s of John Barnaby late Cale of Holy

Cross Ireland goldsmith dec to Peter Cee goldsmith [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 860 December 1: John s of Edward Wilson late Langdon [Langton] Appleby [Westmorland] shoemaker to William Myrick tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.373]

- 861 December 1: Edward s of Edward Wilson late Langdon [Langton] Appleby [Westmorland] shoemaker to John Wilyams fletcher and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 862 December 5: John s of William Canway Croker [Coker] Som [trade omitted] to John Copy joiner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 5/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 863 December 10: Lewis appJones s of John Abyevan Myvad Glamorgan husbandman to Philip Neston currier and Katherine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one penny per week during the said term etc.
- 864 December 12: John s of John Drak' Bokes [Box] Glos husbandman to Stephen Thomas hooper and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.374]

- 865 December 20: Charles Williams s of William Jones Aperoth Mon tailor to William Lawe shoemaker and Lucy wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 866 December 20: Humfrey s of Richard Kercam Dufild [Duffield] Staffs [no trade given] to William Lawe shoemaker and Lucy wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 867 December 21: William s of William Jaye Bristol merchant to Richard Pryn merchant and Juliana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 868 December 22: John s of Robert Barkley Waterford Ireland mariner to Richard Crewe tailor [no wf given]for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 869 December 29: Thomas Yevan s of Yevan apowen Monmouth tailor to John Mathowe mercer and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 870 December 10: William s of Walter Hawkyins Sherborne Dorset husbandman to John White cofferer and Matilda wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc. [inserted in another hand]

1547/8

- 871 January 1: Edward s of Richard Colyn' Sodbury Glos clothier to Thomas Shipman mercer and Edith wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.375]

- 872 January 3: William s of Richard Smytheman Broisle [Broseley] Salop tailor to Nicholas Williams tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 873 January 4: William s of John Organ Marlborough Wilts coverlet weaver to Nicholas Wodhouse tanner and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 874 January 4: Richard s of William Cause late of Bristol butcher dec to Nicholas Wudhouse tanner and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 875 January 4: Richard s of Thomas Hemyng late of Bristol baker dec to John Ayleworthe merchant and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.376]

- 876 January 8: Thomas s of Thomas Hopkyns Bristol cook to Robert Hebburne carver and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 877 January 8: Philip Jonyes s of John Thomas Skenfrith Mon yeoman to Philip Captrell barber and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 and one case of barber's knives and six cultris called rasers and one basin and two shaving cloths etc.
- 878 December 29:[sic] Thomas Yevans s of Yevany appowen Monmouth tailor to John Mathewe mercer and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 879 January 9: Robert s of John Welshe Bristol plumber to John Simons spurrier and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 880 January 13: Edward s of William Lye Cullompton Devon merchant to William Harvest merchant and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 881 January 13: John s of David Fatt Tenby Wales yeoman to Thomas Howell hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. etc.

[p.377]

- 882 January 20: John s of Thomas Holister Redland Glos husbandman to Walter Cantwell smith and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 883 January 22: John s of William Hobbes Hew [?Huish] Som

husbandman to William Penrice weaver and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/4 etc.

884 January 22: Thomas s of Richard Wodd Sharveley [Shrawley] Worcs husbandman to Thomas Martyn grocer and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

885 January 22: Walter s of John Martyn Sharveley [Shrawley] Worcs tailor to Robert Williams shoemaker [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

886 January 24: Joan d of John Thomas Bristol smith to William Nashe tucker and Joan wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

887 January 26: Rowland s of Robert Floyd Welshpool Montgomery to William Pokes mercer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.378]

888 January 26: Maurice s of Robert Floyd Welshpool Montgomery gentleman to William Pokes mercer and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

889 February 1: William s of Henry Dubberley [blank] Hereford husbandman to Thomas Philipps free mason and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

890 February 1: Hugh s of Thomas Harrys Kerpekendre [Kirby Kendal] Northumberland husbandman to Richard Wattely brewer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

891 February 1: John s of John Myreke Newnham Glos husbandman to Walter Davys cofferer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 14/- f 4/6 etc.

892 February 15: William s of John Burd Huntley Glos husbandman to Robert Jones tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

893 February 15: William Watkyns s of Walter Vaughan Monmouth [trade omitted] to Philip Fryar shoemaker and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

894 February 15: Patrick s of Walter Holiwodd Dundathe [Dundalk] Ireland merchant to Patrick Goughe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and part of all tools for the said craft except a lathe etc.

[p.379]

895 February 20: Philip s of John Mathewe Bristol labourer to William Gonnyng [Gunnyng] tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App

to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one pair of shears and one pressing iron etc.

- 896 February 20: Richard s of Richard Spackes late Botterfeld [Battlefield] Salop husbandman to John Yevans whitawer and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 897 February 21: Michael s of Lawrence Corbett Dunston Staffs husbandman to Helen Yong widow vintner for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 898 February 21: Mary d of John Thomas Bristol hooper to Helen Yong widow and vintner for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 899 February 22: Thomas s of Richard Davys Bristol tailor to John Maillor tanner and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.
- 900 February 22: Maurice s of Robert Hore Leburston Hereford husbandman to Stephen Garlond tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one bed and all pertaining to the bed etc.
- 901 February 2: Thomas s of John Bryan Bristol labourer to John Fletcher ship carpenter and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc. [inserted in another hand]

[p.380]

- 902 February 22: Richard s of John Wall Hartlebury Worcs husbandman to Elizabeth Morton roper for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc
- 903 February 24: William s of John Passe Brixham Devon butcher to Edward Sharret tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 904 February 23: William s of John Jerrys Bristol grocer to Jeffrey Chaunceler merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 905 February 24: William s of William Welburn Allington Dorset gentleman to Thomas Pacy merchant and Joan wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 906 February 24: Arthur s of Thomas Beterton Bridgenorth [Salop] dyer to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 907 February 24: Dorothy d of John Cole Timby [Tenby] Wales tucker to William Buttler soapmaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 908 February 24: Sage d of John Kaynes Bristol merchant to William Blake merchant and Matilda wf to be instructed in the occupation of a housewife for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.381]

- 909 February 25: John s of Simon Lane Axbridge Som husbandman to Walter Cokes hooper and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 910 February 25: Robert s of William Warkman Little Dean Glos smith to Thomas Romsey tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 911 February 26: Alexander s of Humfrey Sterkey Coventry husbandman to William Rice shearman and Edith wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 912 February 26: John s of Richard Whytstonfeld Ashton Keynes Wilts sawyer to John Fysherr skinner and Katharine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 913 February 27: Nicholas s of Walter Nel Waterford Ireland mariner to Thomas Kyrklond tucker and Margaret wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 914 February 28: William s of William Huxley Ludlow Salop [trade omitted] to Thomas Williams grocer [no wf given] for 9 years f 4/6 etc.

[p.382]

- 915 February 28: John Richardes s of Richard Williams Bristol tailor to John Rondell tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 916 February 28: William s of John Glover Acton Trussell Staffs tailor to Anthony Goodyer tailor and his wife for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 917 March 1: Robert s of Edward Parke Colestra [blank] yeoman to Thomas Stacy tailor and Helen wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 918 March 2: Thomas s of William Hobbes Penkoyd [Pencoed] Mon [trade omitted] to Edward Sharrett tailor and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 919 March 2: Robert s of John Martyn late Bristol merchant dec to Hugh Prowse merchant and Alice wf for 15 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 920 March 3: Arthur s of Thomas Betterton Bridgenorth Salop draper to Nicholas Shee soapmaker [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.383]

- 921 March 4: Roger s of William Hobsons Wenlock Salop husbandman to Thomas Criclade tucker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 etc.

- 922 March 4: Thomas s of Thomas Willyams Bristol weaver to John Hooke weaver and Radegund wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 923 March 4: Hulframis [Wolfram] s of George Foster Bristol yeoman to Davyd Cradocke shoemaker and Juliana wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 924 March 5: William s of John Burne Bream Glos smith to John Redy joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at the end of the first 4 yrs 40/- and at the end of the next 4 yrs 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 925 March 5: Richard Lewes s of John Lewer [sic] late Bedminster Som husbandman to John Mathewe smith and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 18/- and 23 tools called files etc.
- 926 March 5: Robert s of Robert Whyte Aior [Awre] Glos turner to Robert Whyte cofferer and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.384]

- 927 March 12: William s of William Dawley Wenlock Salop fisher to Thomas Prynter capper and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 928 March 12: Roger s of William Halson Breysley [Broseley] Salop labourer to Thomas Kyrtilonde tucker [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 or the 13/4 instead of the bed etc.
- 929 March 14: Patrick s of [blank] Helywode Dundagh [Dundalk] Ireland merchant to Patrick Goughe hooper and Elizabeth wf for [no term of years given] App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 930 March 14: Thomas s of David Pers Wasforde [Wexford] Ireland merchant to George Narren ship carpenter and Tamson wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and an axe a gennet a borer a sledge hammer and two caulking irons and a mallet and a hand saw etc.
- 931 March 20: George s of [blank] Dogeon [blank] [blank] to John Cutt merchant and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 932 March 15:[sic] Edward s of William alias Aubrey Lye Colunton [Cullompton] Devon merchant to William Harvest merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.385]**1548**

- 933 March 25: John Idaus s of John Idatus Newnham Glos husbandman to Walter Davys carver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 934 March 27: Thomas s of William Wyld Bristol weaver to Thomas Thruston soapmaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 4 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 935 April 13: John s of William Hyllly Bristol mariner to John Whyting fletcher and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 936 April 13: John s of John Sare Bristol literatus [man of letters] to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 937 April 20: Christopher s of John Wynter Lydney Glos husbandman to Simon Dunyng shipwright and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 938 April 20: James s of Adie Gee Manchester Lancs husbandman to John Ryder [no trade given] and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £4.13.4 that is to say 13/4 for each year etc.

[p.386]

- 939 April 20: John s of Richard Arselon Ledbury Salop husbandman to Thomas Morfyld [trade omitted] and Elicie [Alice] wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 940 April 21: William s of John Wykes Clutton Som husbandman to Robert Adams tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 941 April 21: John s of John Hythe Wotton Glos tailor to Thomas Hodson tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 942 April 24: John s of John Dale Wrington Som shoemaker to William Gybbes shoemaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 943 April 24: Robert s of Richard Gwyn Bristol labourer to John Bawll tiler and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 944 May 1: Ralph s of Henry Nevell Longegrove Staffs husbandman to James Bramton [Bramghton] tailor and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 945 May 1: William s of Thomas Newton Bath Som shoemaker to Thomas Polham [Polsam] grocer and Joan wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.387]

- 946 May 3: John s of Thomas Tytell Pembroke Wales tanner to John Jurden tanner and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 947 May 6: William s of Thomas Bussher Thornbury Glos weaver to Walter Jones tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 948 May 20: Richard s of John More Newland Worcs gentleman dec to John Faye haberdasher and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 949 June 8: Thomas s of William Hobbold Rock Worcs husbandman to Richard Howsem [Hoseman] hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 950 June 10: Andrew s of Maximillian Ramcourte Bristol capper to Thomas Spencer capper and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one pair of shears twelve pins one pair of scissors one pair of burling irons etc.
- 951 June 12: William s of William Dawle Much Wenlock Salop [trade omitted] to Thomas Pruett capper and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- [p.388]
- 952 June 13: Davy s of Hugh appowell Chepstow Wales tailor to Robert Jones tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 953 June 18: William Abowen s of Owen Lloyd Fysket [?Fishguard] Pembroke husbandman to Rondell Hassall [trade omitted] and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 954 June 20: William s of John Hopkyns Lanwer [Llanvair] Mon to John Flemmyng cissor [scissorer: cutter] and Katharine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 and one pressing iron and one pair of shears etc.
- 955 June 20: Arthur s of Thomas Betterton Bridgenorth Salop draper to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 956 June 23: Robert s of John Davis Tenby Wales tucker dec to Jenkins Lloyd tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 957 June 24: Michael s of William Cape late of Buckland Som fisherman dec to John Wyllie vintner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 958 June 10: William s of Richard Warrick [blank] Hereford husbandman to Henry Sandiford skinner and Cherele [Charity] wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc [inserted in another hand]

[p.389]

- 959 June 24: Maurice s of John Flyn Hoghorne Ireland fisherman to Thomas Morfyld shoemaker and Helicie [Alice] wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 960 June 24: Thomas s of Thomas Pynnokes Bristol smith to Christopher Far smith and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 961 June 24: John s of John Toogood Hartlebury Worcs carpenter to Thomas Bowyr cooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 962 June 25: Robert s of John Jones Welshpool Wales weaver to John Gryffythe roper and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 963 June 25: Philip s of Philip Parker Tidenham Glos labourer to Walter Davis glover and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 964 June 25: John Tidbache s of John Tyebache Bristol sawyer to Richard Pitte smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 965 June 25: Ralph s of Edward Hallwudd late West Chester Chester barber dec to Walter Cokes hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 966 June 24: Griffith s of Roger Thornebury late Salisbury Wilts shoemaker to George Grove pointmaker and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc [inserted in another hand]

[p.390]

- 967 June 26: Robert s of Morgan Phippes late Carleon Mon in Wales mariner to Richard Davys baker and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 968 June 26: Robert s of John Naullworthe Calne Wilts tanner dec to John Pruet tanner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 969 June 28: John s of John Haynes Shaftesbury Dorset fletcher to David Dymmock smith and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 970 June 28: Michael s of Walter Bennet Bewdley Worcs mariner to Richard More hooper and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 971 June 28: Clemens s of Richard Lane Bristol brewer to Dionisius [Denis] Fyan brewer and Jane wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and "xij li stones" etc.
- 972 June 28: Philip s of John Mathew Bristol labourer to Richard Clark tiler and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 973 July 11: Thomas Evans s of John Robertes Abergavenny Mon tailor to John Gryffythe tiler and Margery wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.391]

- 974 July 11: Richard s of William Merick Urchinfield [Archenfield] Hereford husbandman to William Merick tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 975 July 14: Robert s of Robert Roo Nyble [Nibley] Glos tailor to John Englishe tailor and Prunella wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 8/- f 4/6 etc.
- 976 July 12:[sic] John s of Robert Kydermister Marden Hereford carpenter to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one bed to the value of 13/4 etc.
- 977 July 20: Thomas s of Robert Jones Awre Glos husbandman to Patrick Goughe hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 4/6 and some tools namely three for his craft except a lathe f 4/6 etc.
- 978 July 24: John s of John Hylton Portsmouth Hants [trade omitted] to John Gurney merchant and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 979 July 24: John s of John Netheway Bridgwater Som gentleman to Robert Sexcy draper [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 980 July 25: Humfrey s of John Andrew Wolverhampton Staffs mariner to Richard Nelson tailor and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.392]

- 981 July 26: William s of Thomas Person Marlborough Wilts glover to John Clarke weaver and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 982 July 26: George Fernoll s of [blank] Fernall Chaddesley Worcs scythe smith to Anthony Goodyere tailor and Ellen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 983 July 26: Lauslet [Lancelot] s of John Saunderson Barton Westmorland husbandman to Thomas Wilson saddler and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 984 July 26: Philip ApRichard Vaughan s of Richard Vaughan Streteguneles [?Ystradgynlais] Brecknock [trade omitted] to John Davis capper [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 985 July 26: Robert s of Richard Hamersley Stafford draper to Rondell Wylbrom merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 986 July 28: John s of Howell apprece Hereford West Hereford gentleman dec to Robert Ruffyn [Riffyn] cofferer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 987 July 28: Symon s of [blank] Lorcan Dirdaughe [Dundalk]

Ireland husbandman to Patrick Brodewey weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 988 July 26:[sic] Thomas s of Richard Hamersley Stafford draper to Robert Jeoffres merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.393]

- 989 July 26: John s of John Gorgan Tenby Pembs weaver to William Davis sheerman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 53/4 and one pair of shears to the value of 6/8 etc.
- 990 August 1: James s of John Englisshe Bristol tailor to John Englisshe his father and Prunella wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 991 August 6: Lewis s of Hugh Harrye Hereford West Hereford gentleman to John Magot cardmaker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 992 August 11: George Faryernoll s of Thomas Farnoll Chaddesley Worcs scythe smith to Anthony Goodyere tailor and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 993 August 13: George s of William Bathe Bristol butcher to William Kyrrye painter and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 994 August 14: John s of Denis Rossell Bristol joiner to Denis Rossell joiner and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.394]

- 995 August 16: James s of John Myddelton Mitcheldean Glos butcher to Richard Overton shoemaker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 996 August 15:[sic] Richard s of William Baker Aust Glos husbandman to George Warren ship carpenter and Thomasine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 997 August 15:[sic] William s of Thomas Yong Stafford soapmaker to Richard Atkyn [trade omitted] and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 998 August 16: Thomas s of John Crissmas Crokehome [Crewkerne] Som smith to David Harris grocer and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 999 August 21: John s of John Davy Shepton Mallet Som husbandman to William Butler soapmaker and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 1000 August 24: David Howell s of Howell Thomas Chepstow Mon tailor to Thomas Amorgan tailor and Matilda wf for 8 yrs etc.

- 1001 August 26: Roger s of John Shipman Chepstow Mon butcher to David Cradock shoemaker and Juliana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1002 August 26: Evan s of John Jonys Meverley Salop husbandman to Philip Fryer shoemaker and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.395]

- 1003 August 26: John s of Hugh Aphowell Whitney Hereford husbandman to Michael Colston tailor and Joan wf for 9 yrs etc.
- 1004 August 28: John s of [blank] Corbright Bristol mariner dec to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and [blank] his wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £6.13.4 etc.
- 1005 August 29: John s of Robert Markeley Waterford Ireland fisherman to Richard Croyeth tailor and Margaret wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1006 August 30: Edmund s of David Brother Galewe [Galway] [blank] merchant to Thomas Lukes dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1007 August 30: William s of John Bower Flaxley Glos hooper to Richard Cuntas wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1008 September 10:[sic] Tege Moroughe s of Moroughe de Moroughe Leyseyeastell [co omitted] husbandman to Thomas Lucas dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.396]

- 1009 September 10:[sic] Edward s of John Thomas Thornbury Glos tailor to William Gybbes shoemaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1010 September 1: Robert s of James Webster Manchester Lancs clothier to Walter Roberts draper and Alice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1011 September 2: Maurice apProbert s of Rothie Acgull Carmarthen tailor to Robert Tyler shearman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1012 September 4: William s of John Derby Bristol freemason to David Jones shoemaker and Agnes wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1013 September 7: Philip s of William Bryan Bristol labourer to Robert White cofferer and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1014 September 14: George s of William Selwyn Awre Glos hus-

bandman to John Mylwarde hooper and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

- 1015 September 16: John s of John Flowant Newland Glos smith to Robert White cofferer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.397]

- 1016 September 17: Edward s of Ralph Tunkes Wolverhampton Staffs tanner dec to Richard Edy hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 1017 September 20: William s of William Grenewayes Bridgenorth Salop yeoman to Richard Wycam tailor and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1018 September 25: William s of Robert Wylmat Burton [Bruton] Som weaver to John Merricke skinner and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1019 September 25: Richard s of David Johnes Clamynyat Salop husbandman to John Kynfyn baker and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1020 September 25: John s of Thomas Crowes Newnham Glos husbandman dec to Matthew Nede cofferer and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1021 September 17:[sic] John s of Hugh Watkyn Bristol labourer to Michael Colston tailor and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1022 September 20:[sic] Richard s of Thomas Yong late Bristol grocer dec to John Draper merchant and Anne wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.398]

- 1023 September 25: William s of Robert Davis Chepstow Mon in Wales shoemaker to Thomas Jones tailor and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1024 September 28: Thomas s of [blank] Asheford Whitchurch Som [trade omitted] to Richard Vaughan roper and Margaret wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1025 September 28: Eleanor Durnfell d of Richard Clement Bristol tailor to Richard Vaughan roper and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1026 September 27:[sic] John s of John Keynes Wrakesfold [Wraxall] Wilts husbandman to William Belshere [trade omitted] and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1027 September 27:[sic] Robert s of John Howell Calycot [Caldicot]

Mon husbandman to Richard Pryn merchant and Juliana wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1028 September 27:[sic] Robert s of Thomas Seward Bristol tailor and draper to the aforesaid Thomas Seward and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.399]

[blank]

[p.400]

- 1029 14th day November 38th Henry VIII

Where certen variances and strives have byn hadd moved and depending before the date herof betwne John Williams of Bristowe skynner of thone parte and William Gellye of the same hooper of the other partie of and for a house or tenement sett and lying upon keye of Bristowe in the east side of the keye pipe Whereyn the saide William Gellie late dwelled. It is nowe thêrfore determyned and agreed the day of the mak yng herof by the Ryghte Wurshipfull Mr William Carye mayor of the said citie of Bristowe Mr Roger Cocke Mr Thomas Pacy and Mr William Carye mayor of the said citie of Bristowe Mr Roger Cocke Mr Thomas Pacy and Mr William Shipman Mr Chester aldermen of the same Mr Adams for a fynall ende to be had betwyne the said parties in advoyding almaner of troble that may rise and growe betwene them that the sayd John Wyllyams and his executors and assignes shall peasiblye and quietlie have holde occupie and enjoye all the sayd tenement with his appurtenaunces for terme of twoo yeres that is to say from midsomer last past afore the date herof unto the full ende of the said ij yeres. And the said John Wyllyams his executors and assigns shall paye to the said William Gellie for the rent of the said tenement for the first yere xxs and for the second yere xxij s to be paid quarterly and at the same ij yere ende to avoyde owte of the said house and to leve it to the sayd William Gellie withowte anye empairing therof yoven xiiijth day of Novembre 38th Henry VIII.

- 1030 The 24th day of November 38th Henry VIII

“Memorandum that the day and yere above wrytten Nicholas Harris of Bukington in the Countie of Wiltshire husbondman personally appeared before me Mr William Carie mayor of Bristoll Roger Coke Thomas Pacy aldermen of the same and there deposed upon a boke that John Rynaldes of Bristowe do owe to Richard Harrys now prentice with Robert Sexcy draper xxiiijli iiijd which was of the legacie of his father and was due to be paid ij yeres nowe past and further he deposed that the said John Reynaldes said and promysed when he received the money he wuld aske nothing for the meate and drinke and fynd yng of the said Richard Harris while he was with hym but wuld con-

verte the said money for the moost advintage of the same Richard."

[p.401]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF WILLIAM PYKES MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 2 EDWARD VI [1548]

- 1031 September 30: John s of Richard Borows Sheffield Yorks yeoman to Thomas Crosse pewterer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1032 October 1: Richard s of William Izod Bristol servant to John Higgens tailor and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1033 October 1: Evan s of Richard aprichard [blank] Glos ferryngman to William Grene weaver and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1034 October 1: Henry s of William Colman late Coventry fisherman dec to Lionel Colman fishmonger and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1035 October 2: Henry s of William Eyburne Wootton Wawen Warw tanner to Edward Prynne merchant and his assigns for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1036 October 3: Richard s of Thomas Byngham Lodors Dorset fisherman to Nicholas Marwodd alias Barnehouse whitawer and Richenda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1037 October 1:[sic] Richard s of John Ford Wotton-under-Edge [blank] husbandman to Richard Cunles [Counles] wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.402]

- 1038 October 4: William s of [blank] Byane Landenne [Llandevenny] Mon milward dec to Richard Saunders baker and vintner and Margaret wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1039 October 7: William s of Thomas Kedwelly Bristol shearman to Henry Walton cardmaker and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1040 October 7: John s of Stephen Wyne Aust Glos mason to Richard Wylliams roper and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1041 October 11: John s of Robert Blanne late Banwell Som husbandman to Robert Adams tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1042 October 11: Joan d of John Catwirth Bristol shoemaker to John Browne merchant and Margaret wf for 9 yrs etc.
- 1043 October 11: Thomas s of Richard Sowdelee Hartlebury Worcs husbandman to John Sowdeley capper and Christiana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1044 October 14: Patrick s of John Hall Curry Vell [Curry Rivell] Som carpenter to William Grene weaver and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1045 October 15: John s of Richard Rawlyn Aust Glos husbandman to Richard Williams roper and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.403]

- 1046 October 15: James s of Thomas Benson Harsam [Heversham] Appleby [Westmorland] husbandman to Robert Baunton tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 1047 October 15: William s of Henry Gatheren Harverd' West [Haverford west] Pembroke gentleman to John Purnell mercer and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1048 October 22: Thomas s of Thomas Whiteby Bedminster Som tanner to John Spring tanner and Ellen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1049 October 23: Michael s of Owen Turner Brethes Glos [no trade given] to John Meryck skinner and Anne wf for 8 yrs etc.
- 1050 October 23: John s of Thomas Phelpes Crowmole [Cromhall] Glos tucker to Thomas Whyller pointmaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1051 The Feast of Pentecost last [May 20 1548] John s of Walter Wudward Barton Hundred Glos husbandman to John Deynton shoemaker and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1052 October 28: George s of Robert Dogeon Kendal Yorks tailor to Walter Jones tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1053 November 1: John s of Edward Strowde Shepton Mallet Som clothier to Michael Sowdeley apothecary [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1054 December 20: John s of William Richardes Cardiff Glam husbandman to Robert Williams shoemaker and [name of wf indecipherable] for 7 yrs App to have at end 3/4 etc [inserted later in another hand]

[p.404]

- 1055 November 1: John s of William Lewis Bristol pointmaker to

Walter Davis glover and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 1056 November 2: William Richard s of Richard Apthomas Vaughan [blank] Brecknock husbandman to Rondell Sonowes tailor and Alice wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 1057 November 6: Henry s of Richard Kyng Swerd [Swords] Ireland weaver to Richard Golyngay weaver [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1058 November 11: Thomas s of Richard Coly Awdelyn [Audlem] Chester [trade omitted] to Reynold Hassold shearman and Jane wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1059 November 11: Thomas s of Hugh Foster Glasenbury [Glasbury] Hereford carpenter to Peter Prynter capper [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one pair of shears and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1060 November 12: William s of John Walshe Bristol [trade omitted] to Laurence Nash shearman and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1061 November 14: John s of John Holster Redland Glos [trade omitted] to Walter Cantwell smith [no wf given] for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1062 November 18: David s of Watkyn Vycary Tenby [co omitted] to John Magot cardmaker and Margery wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1063 November 18: James s of [blank] Olde [blank] Salop yeoman to William Tyndall merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.405]

- 1064 November 20: Thomas s of John Tyler Gloucester [trade omitted] to Thomas Avelly cooper and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind except a lathe etc.
- 1065 November 20: William s of Robert Mylles Norton Derby husbandman to Edmund Jones draper and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1066 November 22: Richard s of John Yong Syddeley [Sudeley] Glos labourer to John Rondell tailor and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1067 November 28: Oliver s of John White Rowley Staffs nailer to Thomas Abolton nailer and Juliana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and a hammer and a carving iron etc.
- 1068 November 29: John s of Richard Tench Middleton Salop weaver to Richard Williams hooper and Margery wf for 7 yrs

App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind except a lathe etc.

- 1069 November 30: Ellis s of George Bendy Westerleigh Glos tailor to Edward Sharrett tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1070 November 30: Thomas s of Richard Robertes Pensaunt [Penzance] Cornwall mariner to Thomas Meredith tailor and Welthian wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 "and the said Thomas Meredith to kepe hym to scole and David Denis his father in lawe to pay for his scole" etc.

[p.406]

- 1071 November 30: John s of Robert Fox Wells Som shearman dec to John Thomas tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs etc.
- 1072 November 30: Alice d of John Dun Rockeshill [Roxhill] Salop husbandman to John Towe joiner and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs etc.
- 1073 December 3: Richard s of Richard Gurney Tisbury Wilts butcher to William Tyll grocer and Jane wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1074 December 4: Edward s of Henry Perse Newland Glos husbandman to Denis Fyan brewer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1075 December 4: John Thomas s of Thomas Wynston Bristol tailor to Cuthbert Dorney weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 1076 December 5: William s of Thomas Gedwelly Bristol shearman to Richard Bluet cardmaker and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1077 December 9: Philip s of John Adam Edsmont Newport husbandman to Richard apPryce shearman and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one pair of shears etc.
- 1078 December 20: [sic] Thomas Jones s of John Bauge late Sherenewton [Shire Newton] Mon husbandman to Richard Sarche fishmonger and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.407]

- 1079 December 13: John s of William Tompson Blacborne [Blackburn] Lancaster yeoman to John Northall pewterer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1080 December 14: Thomas s of Thomas Bevell Bristol tanner to his father Thomas Bevell tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1081 December 12:[sic] John s of Patrick Verlon Chylson Glamorgan

mariner to Thomas Typper pinner [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1082 December 21: William s of John Neddles Momistrell Leicester husbandman to Richard Marshall tucker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

1548/9

- 1083 January 2: Laurence s of James Dalahyde Myglathe Ireland to Francis Dygbye goldsmith and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1084 January 2: John s of John Chaundeler Bristol tailor to John Appowell tailor and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1085 January 5: Richard s of John Rutter Bristol yeoman to Thomas Abolton nailer and Juliana wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.408]

- 1086 January 12: George s of William Snowe London grocer dec to James Tyson draper and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1087 January 22: Laurence s of Robert Sotheley Bristol to Richard Alred shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1088 January 23: William s of Richard Lyke Acham Salop husbandman to Richard Bond tailor and draper and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1089 January 23: Elizabeth d of John Walter Chew Som husbandman to James Shee cofferer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1090 January 23: Robert s of John Evan Welshepole [Welshpool] Wales weaver to John Griffith roper and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1091 January 23: Henry Adamps s of Robert Adams Berkeley Glos tucker dec to Peter Prynter capper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £7.0.0. f 4/6 and if the said apprentice depart from his master before his term be expired then he to lose the £7.0.0. and afterwards to serve out his said years etc.

[p.409]

- 1092 January 25: Charles Aprichard s of John Sherebrye Brecknock tucker to Robert Browne capper and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1093 January 1: [sic] Humfrey s of James Rogers Coventry vintner to Thomas Shipman merchant and Edith wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1094 January 1:[sic] William s of George Skampe Bristol ship carpenter to John Fletcher ship carpenter and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1095 February 11: Robert s of William Smyth Bedworth Warwick husbandman to William Tyndall merchant and Matilda wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1096 February 11: John s of Thomas Cuttell [blank] Pembroke tanner to Richard Strange tanner and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1097 February 11: John s of William Bond Chippenham Wilts labourer to William Bowyer tucker and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1098 February 11: Thomas s of William Dagge Ashton Som husbandman to William Bowyer [trade omitted] and Anne wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.410]

- 1099 February 12: Thomas s of John Erberye Bruton Som clothier to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1100 February 12: John s of John Munowse Worcester baker to Robert Sowthall baker and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1101 February 13: William s of William Church [blank] Middlesex shoemaker to Edward Sharrett tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1102 February 15: Walter s of John Turney Bristol weaver to Richard Watley brewer and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 19/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1103 February 15: William s of John Hall Halesowen Salop weaver to Lewis Spryng barber and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1104 February 18: Thomas s of Robert Berd Bristelton [Brislington] Som husbandman to Edward Trykett cutler and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1105 February 23: Patrick s of Thomas Rowe Milford [co omitted] husbandman to Evan Aprise tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 and one bed with its appurtenances etc.

[p.411]

- 1106 February 23: David s of William Jones Milford Wales tailor to William Flewellyn tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1107 February 24: John s of Walter Stones Ambersley Worcs husbandman to Edward Clasbooke shearman and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1108 February 24: Christopher s of John Elton Saltwiche Worcs labourer to Lewis Gardyner cissor [scissorer: cutter] and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
"Memorandum that the said Lewis did promise to make him free at his charges at the ensealing of the indenture."
- 1109 February 24: Thomas s of Richard Clowt Ambersley Worcs husbandman to Lewis Gardyner cissor [scissorer: cutter] and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1110 February 27: Joan d of Nicholas Spyce Tiverton Devon mercer to Joan Wade sempstress for 8 yrs f 4/6 and a gown and kirtle and a flock bed etc.
- 1111 February 27: William s of William Hawkyngs Newport Salop cooper to John Faye haberdasher and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1112 March 1: William s of Robert Drowry Fymyngle [Finghall] Yorks labourer to Thomas Rancock innholder and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end a viol and a loud shawm and a still [soft shawm]
- 1113 February 11:[sic] Richard s of Thomas Tucker Bristol shoemaker to Jenkins Dee shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.412]

- 1114 March 2: Thomas s of Thomas Collyns Somerton Som smith to Thomas Roose dyer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1115 March 2: Thomas s of Robert Jones Nyble [Nibley] Glos husbandman to Richard More hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind except a lathe etc.
- 1116 March 4: Richard s of Hugh Aprice Thanheyern [Llanaelhayarn] [no trade given] Carmarthen in Gwynyth husbandman to David Matho shearman and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1117 March 4: John s of John Dunkes Bristol mariner to John Gwyn shearman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1118 March 8: Robert s of William Butler Bristol whitawer dec to William Chester whitawer and Ellen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1119 March 11: John s of Daniel Taillor Awre Glos mariner to

Richard Hoseman hooper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

- 1120 March 13: William s of William Paramore Shipton Salop husbandman to John Flemynge tailor and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.413]

- 1121 March 14: Thomas s of John Barbor Bristol merchant to John Pykes white soapmaker and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1122 March 15: George s of Nicholas Sheperd late Bristol corviser to William Flewellyn tanner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

1549

- 1123 March 26: Richard s of Hugh Haris Hereford West Hereford gentleman to Stephen Bragden grocer [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1124 March 26: James s of John Noble Bristol butcher to Rowland Cowper [trade omitted] and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1125 March 26: Richard s of John Barret Chaddesley Worcs husbandman to William Barret merchant and Anne wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1126 March 27: Edward s of Robert Stone Bewdley Worcs fishmonger to Lionel Colman fishmonger and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1127 March 28: William s of Richard Clun Pembs in Wales innholder dec to John Magott mercer and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.414]

- 1128 March 28: Richard s of Richard Myner Dundry Som husbandman to Roger Tyther shoemaker [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1129 April 1: Thomas s of Ralph Williams Nailsea Som weaver to John Roche whitawer and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

- 1130 April 1: John s of Arthur Pleger Keynsham Som husbandman dec to John Harman barber and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and also one case of knives etc.

- 1131 April 2: Ralph s of John Scawtock Strettonedale Salop husbandman to John Prewet tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1132 April 8: John s of Robert Gybbes Drakeswhiche [Droitwich] Worcs labourer to Edward Sharett tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1133 March 3:[sic] David s of Thomas Owen Gormanstown Ireland fletcher to John Whyting fletcher [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- [p.415]
- 1134 April 5: Richard s of Ralph Webbe Bridgenorth Salop tailor to Oliver More baker and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1135 April 16: Ralph s of John Howle Rumbery Chester carpenter to Rowland Heyghwey baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1136 April 16: John s of Thomas Lorgan Whitchurch Ireland labourer dec to Philip Neston currier and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1137 April 27: Thomas s of Robert Mychell Bristol labourer to William Dane weaver and Eve wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1138 April 8:[sic] Thomas s of Thomas Webbe Thornbury Glos tiler to Philip Neston currier and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1139 April 9:[sic] Edward Coke s of John Cooke Bewdley Worcs carpenter to William Penrice weaver and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 15/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1140 April 9: [sic] Mathew s of Thomas Peryn Wullestern [Woolstone] Glos mariner to Thomas Gayner skinner and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.416]

- 1141 April 18: [sic] Richard s of Richard Tynch Middleton Salop weaver to Thomas Cryckelond tucker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 instead of the bed etc.
- 1142 April 30: John s of William Robertes Berkeley Glos mariner to George Wynter merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1143 May 2: William s of George Grey Bristol innholder to William Sarche skinner and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £7.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 1144 May 2: Mark s of Walter Fortune Waterford [co omitted] merchant to Richard Rogers cardmaker and Helen wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

- 1145 May 3: William s of William Flyng late Bristol chapman dec to Henry Beck tucker and Agnes wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one flock bed to the value of 13/4 and one bedstead to the value of 2/- and ten pence each week in the thirteenth year etc.
- 1146 May 3: John s of Thomas Tawghtwodd Chippenham Wilts [trade omitted] to Robert Lewes glover and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1147 June 1: Christopher s of William Baunton Wapley Glos husbandman to Robert Baunton tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1148 June 1: James s of Thomas Yonge Stafford mercer to John Higgins tailor and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.417]

- 1149 May 14:[sic] William s of William Appowell Hereford East Hereford labourer to Thomas Cope stringer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1150 May 14:[sic] John s of William Hill Newnham Glos mariner to Walter Davis cofferer and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1151 June 16: Walter s of William Nurton Hartlebury Worcs husbandman to Peter Prynter capper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 one covenant year and for that year app to have 33/4 etc.
- 1152 June 16: Rowland s of Thomas Benson Kendal Westmorland yeoman to John Pryn merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1153 June 19: William s of John Hukyns Bristol barber to John Hukyns barber and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1154 June 20: Roger s of John Bonde Narranchurch Cormbie tanner to Christopher Bonde shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1155 June 20: Walter s of Christopher Bonde Bristol shoemaker to the aforesaid Christopher Bonde shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1156 June 22: Robert s of Hugh Watkyns Whitney Hereford yeoman to Henry Walker shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs [the rest illegible because page is damaged]

[p.418]

- 1157 June 24: Francis s of William Slaynye Hartlebury Worcs carrier to William Dunnyng draper and tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1158 June 20: [sic] Laurence s of Thomas Browne Orundell Pembroke husbandman to John Jurden tanner and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1159 June 24: John s of Thomas Bromfield Bristol labourer dec to Nicholas Goodale currier and Anne wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1160 June 25: John s of Arnold Nashe Rowse Pembroke husbandman to Laurence Nash shearman and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and two pairs of shears etc.
- 1161 The Feast of Pentecost last [June 9 1549] Robert s of Richard Walker Bristol cardmaker to Richard Typper tucker and Mary wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1162 The Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary last Elizabeth d of John Bristowe Marshfield Glos victualler to William Ryley mercer and Alice wf for 8 yrs etc.
- 1163 July 2: Richard s of Tryamore Church Hereford West Hereford mercer to Jenkyn Dee shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.419]

- 1164 July 3: George s of Thomas Kempe Bristol turner to Peter Prynter capper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1165 July 11: William s of John Stone Bristol pointmaker dec to John Merick brewer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one flock bed and six stands [stand is an open tub or barrel set on end] etc.
- 1166 July 23: Alexander s of Robert Kythermyster Marden Hereford carpenter to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one bed to the value of 13/4 etc
- 1167 The Feast of St Michael the Archangel last [Sept 29 1549] Lewis Philip s of Philip John Newport Wales husbandman to John Bradram baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1168 June 25:[sic] John s of Richard Jones Ambersley Worcs labourer to John Copie joiner and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1169 June 26:[sic] Thomas s of Richard Fowler Thornbury Glos hus-

bandman to William Kyrke merchant and wf Elizabeth for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1170 June 26:[sic] William s of John Dowre Micheldean Glos butcher to Philip Fryer shoemaker and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.420]

- 1171 June 27:[sic] Henry s of Thomas Gele Sutton Benger Wilts husbandman to Robert Baunton tailor and Joan wf f 4/6 etc.
- 1172 June 27:[sic] John s of John Joacham Popley Glos husbandman to Thomas Whaly tanner and Edith wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1173 June 10:[sic] John s of William Birwyn Bristol soapmaker to Martin Afelde merchant and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1174 June 31:[sic] William s of Thomas Hill North Petherton Som yeoman to William Lane mercer and Anne wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1175 July 4: William s of John Buttur Bristol [trade omitted] to Roger Dore weaver and Agnes wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1176 July 5: William s of Roger Talbert Penkridge Staffs husbandman to John Robertes shearmen and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1177 July 10: Thomas s of Nicholas Bussell Bickerton Devon thatcher to Robert Bonar currier and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1178 July 12: Makelin' s of Thomas Byrde Great Maltherne [Great Malvern] Worcs [no trade given] to Thomas Joachym point-maker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.421]

- 1179 July 27: Thomas s of John Smyth Stickney Lincs husbandman to Lewis Richardes shipwright and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1180 July 29: John s of Richard Slye Winterbourne Glos [no trade given] to Thomas Welshe mason and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1181 July 29: Evan s of John Griffith Montgomery Wales husbandman to John Chatburne smith and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 38/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1182 July 27:[sic] William s of John Glyveley Harley Salop husbandman to John Lyll skinner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1183 August 1: Rowland s of William Hobbes Broseley Salop labourer to Edmund Oldfilde shearman and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1184 August 7: Nicholas s of William Tavell Waterford Ireland husbandman to John Merick skinner and Anne wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1185 August 12: Richard s of Morgan Jones Bristol coverletmaker to John Gwyn shearman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- with double apparel one for festival days and the other for working days.

[p.422]

- 1186 The Feast of St James the Apostle last [July 25 1549] David s of John Apowell Brecknock tucker to John Thomas tailor and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc. Lewis Saddler and Lewis Tanner sureties for his truth.
- 1187 August 12: John s of William Horte Wrington Somerset clothier to William Carye draper and Agnes wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1188 August 13: William s of John Dun Bramleis Eyton Salop husbandman to William Savage capper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1189 August 15: Nicholas s of John Kean Waterford Ireland merchant to Edward Sharet tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1190 August 17: William s of William Hill Bristol weaver dec to Thomas Synderell weaver and Helen wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1191 August 19: Stephen s of Richard Appowell Newport Mon alderman to William Preston merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1192 August 20: George s of Peter Clemens Little Dean Glos tailor to Richard Countes wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.423]

- 1193 August 24: John s of Richard Weston Gloucester shearman to John Hewes glazier and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1194 August 28: John s of Thomas Kedwell Bristol shearman to

John Thomas tailor and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 1195 August 28: Helen d of John Rede Swansea Glam chapman to John Mauncell grocer and Joan wf for 10 yrs etc.
- 1196 August 29: Risius ApJohn s of John Aprocer Swansea Glam tailor to Richard Melyn tucker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1197 September 4: George s of George Sowthery Temple Hirst Yorks mason to Richard Alred shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1198 September 7: Peter s of Thomas Warr Sherborne Dorset husbandman to John Matho smith and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 12/- etc.
- 1199 September 10: Thomas s of Richard Jones Chaddesley Worcs smith to John Suche merchant and Mary wf for 10 yrs etc.

[p.424]

- 1200 September 10: William Evans s of Evan Apevan Brecknock to Robert Lewis glover and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1201 September 10: Walter s of Lewis Davis Norton Radnor husbandman to Robert Eysam tailor and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1202 September 10: Philip s of John Corne Bristol shoemaker to Richard Tipper tucker and Mary wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1203 September 11: Thomas s of John Harrold Bristol clerk to Humfrey Emmery spurrier and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.
- 1204 September 11: William Davye s of David Jones Tallger [Talgarth] Brecknock husbandman to Thomas Amorgan tailor and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one pair of shears and one pressing iron etc.
- 1205 September 12: John s of John White Bewdley Worcs capper to John Cutt and [blank] wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1206 September 14: Henry s of James Webster Manchester Lancs chapman to John Robertes draper and Mary wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

"Memorandum his father dothe bynde hymself for his truthe."

[p.425]

- 1207 September 16: William s of William Page Gloucester shear-

man to John Rondell tailor and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.

- 1208 At the Feast of St James the Apostle last [July 25 1549] Richard s of John Graye Walcot Som joiner to William Dwale smith and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1209 September 16: James s of Henry June Ludbrooke [Lydbrook] Glos miller to John Hooke weaver and Radegund wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1210 September 16: John s of Henry Dowle Ludbrooke [Lydbrook] Glos weaver to William Dowle weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 43/- etc.
- 1211 September 20: Thomas s of John Jones Usk Mon tailor dec to William Knight glover and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1212 September 20: Edward s of John Lewike Charlton Kings Glos weaver to John Robertes shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1213 September 23: Robert s of John Waynrite Sharale [Shrawley] Worcs weaver to John Evans whitawer and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1214 September 11: [sic] Robert s of George Willys Kendal Appleby [Westmorland] carrier to Humfrey Emery spurrier and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.426]

- 1215 September 23: Thomas s of John Peny Isle of Wight Hants husbandman to Morgan Davy weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1216 September 30:[sic] John s of Morris Avery Clifton Glos husbandman to William Benbowe baker and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1217 September 28: Robert s of John Pastoke Bristol whitawer to William Chester whitawer and Helen wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1218 September 29: Hugh s of Rise David Freshford Wilts weaver to Morgan Davy weaver and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1219 September 29: Thomas s of Thomas Pytcheford Preston Salop husbandman to Roger Baylie weaver and Helen wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1220 September 28: [sic] Berwood s of Bonill Lynam Ticroghan Ireland carpenter to Thomas Rise joiner [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.427]

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF WILLIAM JAYE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL THE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCH-ANGEL 3 EDWARD VI [1549]

- 1221 September 30: John s of Richard Kennyk Taunton Som saddler to John Michell saddler and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1222 September 30: Walter Morgan s of Morgan David Glascombe Hereford husbandman to John Chatbourne smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1223 September 30: Nicholas s of William Aprichard Bristol scrivener to William Chester junior whitawer and Margery wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.
- 1224 At the Feast of St Michael Archangel last [Sept 29 1549] William s of John Pello Prestdean [Presteign] Hereford husbandman to David Cradok [Cradock] shoemaker and Juliana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1225 October 7: Thomas s of Thomas Bailie Paulton Som husbandman to Christopher Appowell tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1226 October 7: William s of William Tilar Pembridge Hereford husbandman to William Ballarde merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1227 October 7: Walter s of John Wekes late Clutton Som husbandman to Humfrey Cole draper and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.428]

- 1228 October 10: William s of Henry Stone Porlock Som freemason to John Stone dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1229 October 11: Thomas s of Roger Billyngisley Wolverley Worcs husbandman to John Seybright literatus [man of letters] and Margery wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1230 October 11: John s of Robert Wasberowe Henbury Glos husbandman dec to John Stone dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1231 October 18: John s of Richard Haselond Almondsbury Hill Glos husbandman to Richard Pryn merchant and Juliana wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1232 October 19: Henry s of Robert Clowghe Lynsterley

[Minsterley] Salop husbandman to William Pikes mercer and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1233 The Feast of St Bartholomew last [Aug 24 1549] John s of Roger Sowthewall Bewdley Worcs merchant to James Baylie merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1234 December 26: John s of Richard Frampton late Wells Som clothier to John Cutt merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 and to occupy 3 years etc [inserted later in another hand].

[p.429]

- 1235 October 20: Robert s of Francis Frankelyn Sodbury Glos husbandman to Richard Clarke whitawer and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 1236 October 20: John s of Edmund Browne Youghall Ireland labourer to Richard David brewer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1237 October 23: John s of John Edwardes Elsemer [Ellesmere] Flint tailor to David Matho shearman and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1238 October 23: Thomas s of Richard Marrat Weston Som husbandman to Morgan Davie smith and Katharine wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 14/- etc.
- 1239 October 23: Thomas s of Peter Doncaster Bristol shoemaker to John Trewen shoemaker and Margery wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1240 October 24: Hugh s of William Dyttie Storne Stooke [Stoney Stoke] Som weaver to Thomas Harte baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 53/4 etc.
- 1241 The Feast of Pentecost last [June 9 1549] Christopher s of William Flower West Lavington Wilts husbandman to Thomas Toppe mercer [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.430]

- 1242 October 29: David s of John Barne Bristol tucker to John Barne his father and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 in money etc.
- 1243 October 29: Thomas s of William Jenks late Bristol [trade omitted] to John Barne [trade omitted] and Alice wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one pair of blankets and a coverlet etc.
- 1244 October 29: John s of Richard Welshe Halesowen Salop husbandman to Rondel Conys tailor and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1245 October 29: Robert s of Thomas Hore Gloucester sergeant to Thomas Packer tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1246 October 30: William s of Philip West Nash Mon husbandman to William Lyne tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1247 October 30: John s of William Polloughan Bristol merchant dec to David Kyttelwell alias Tailor soapmaker and Marian wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £4.0.0. etc.
Who received with his said apprentice 20/- to be redelivered unto his said apprentice at the end of his term if he live so long otherwise to Thomas Symnes soapmaker.

[p.431]

- 1248 October 30: Roger ApJohn s of John ApDavid Clero [Clyro] Hereford husbandman to Laurence Clerke shearman and [blank] wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1249 October 2:[sic] George s of Thomas Sprat late Harley Salop husbandman dec to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1250 November 4: William s of [blank] Plymley [blank] Salop [trade omitted] to Anthony More hooper and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1251 November 4: Thomas s of John Mason Wenlock Salop husbandman to John Corfell baker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1252 November 4: William s of John Man Welford Northants miller to William Olyver barber and Christiana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1253 November 5: Anthony s of William Mumforde Pynkeridge [Penkrige] Staffs minstrel to William Sprat merchant and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1254 November 5: Robert s of Thomas Fraunceis Wells Som weaver to Richard Mors baker and Agatha wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.432]

- 1255 November 7: Richard s of Giles Davis Gloucester capper dec to Gilbert Robertes tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1256 November 7: John s of John Gallampton Stokelane [Stockland] Som husbandman to William Appowell grocer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc. And the aforesaid William and Elizabeth his

wf for the space of 2 years of the aforesaid term shall maintain the aforesaid apprentice in Ireland and for the space of one year of the said term the said apprentice shall be in other parts overseas namely in Spain for one year for his own education in the same occupation 'Memorandum that Mr Powell received with his said apprentice xli to be paid at the vijth yeres end to the said apprentice if he so long do live and if he happen to decease before the vijth yere be expired then to be paid to his father his heirs executors or assigns as bie an obligacion thereof made more plainelie doth appere'

- 1257 November 8: John s of William Grigge Trylick [Trelleck] Mon husbandman to Henry Lyke draper and tailor and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1258 November 8: Philip s of Thomas Coles Stubulton [Stapleton] Glos weaver to Gilbert Robertes tailor and Agnes wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1259 November 11: David Hopkyn s of Hopkyn Thomas Neath Glam merchant to Richard Apprice shearman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1260 November 8:[sic] Lewis s of Rossell Procer Abergavenny Brecknock husbandman to William Berde cutler and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.433]

- 1261 November 12: Katharine d of William Denis late Bristol shearman dec to William Jaie merchant and Alice wf for 10 yrs etc.
- 1262 November 14: Alice d of Thomas Lunedon Linkeloll [Linkenholt] Hants husbandman to Lionel Colman fishmonger and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 1263 November 15: John s of Thomas Spicer late Bath Som mercer dec to Edmund Jones draper and Anne wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1264 November 16: Alexander s of Bartholomew Newton Bodnam [Bodenham] Hereford East husbandman to David Harte shearman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1265 November 18: Richard s of Thomas Lewis Bristol hammerman to Henry Walton cardmaker and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1266 November 18: John s of Thomas Tailor Honiton Clyst Devon to John Harman barber and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.

- 1267 November 20: Thomas s of Robert Jones Abergavenny Mon tailor to John Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1268 January 26: [sic] Mathew s of John Gryffyn [blank] Montgomery husbandman to Edward Hall weaver and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.434]

- 1269 November 8:[sic] John s of William Davis Keynsham Som yeoman to William Berde cutler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1270 November 21: Robert s of William Marshall London clerk to John Roche whitawer and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1271 November 21: Griffith Laurence s of Laurence ApJohn Caerleon Mon husbandman to Thomas Colston mercer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1272 November 22: David Kaie s of William Keye Farringdon Berks husbandman to Richard Wodcock saddler and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1273 November 27: Richard s of Richard Vaughan Bristol gentleman to Henry Roche whitawer and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1274 November 27: William Jones s of John Gwyn Lewis Cardiff Glam gentleman to Morgan Cradock whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1275 December 4: Walter s of John Marten Shraveley [Shrawley] Worcs tailor to Richard Howseman hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.

[p.435]

- 1276 December 5: Robert s of Henry Mercer Chil' [page damaged] Lancaster to John Crickladd [Cricklond] tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one penny weekly etc.
- 1277 December 6: Robert s of Edmund Flemyng Cassell [Cashel] Ireland merchant to John Flemyng tailor and Katharine wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1278 December 9: Richard s of Savage Wotton Solershope Hereford weaver to Richard Golyngaye weaver and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1279 December 13: Andrew s of John Sottrell Strancheham [Strensham] Worcs yeoman to Henry Sandysforde merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

Memorandum And the said Henry shall send the said Andrew for two years across the seas namely for one year in France and one year in Spain at the expense of the said Henry.

- 1280 December 16: Martyn Everet s of Everet Pynner husbandman Hethen [? Heath End] Sussex to Christopher Farr smith and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1281 December 17: Meredith s of John ApJohn Thesansfree [Llan-santffraed] Brecknock yeoman to Henry Davis tucker and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 in money etc.

[p.436]

1549/50

- 1282 January 3: Thomas s of William Phippen East Harptree Som husbandman to Thomas Joachym whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool called a hammer f 4/6 etc.
- 1283 January 3: John s of Donald Tailor Awre Glos mariner to Richard Howseman hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft f 4/6 etc.
- 1284 January 6: Florence Yevans d of John Evans Newport Mon husbandman to John Erle belletter [bellfounder] and Anne wf for 7 yrs and a flock bed f 4/6 etc.
- 1285 January 6: John s of William Welshe Saint Philips in the Hundred of Barton Glos husbandman to Thomas Justis capper [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and a pair of shears and a pressing plate with its appurtenances f 4/6 etc.
- 1286 January 6: William s of Nicholas Cutler Chepstow Mon cutler to Adam Key baker and Welthian wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1287 The Feast of St Michael the Archangel last [Sept. 29 1549] Edward s of Thomas Burson Oxall [Oxhill] Warw husbandman to John Lacye mercer and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.437]

- 1288 January 7: Richard s of William Prytherough Cardigan husbandman to Edward Sharett tailor and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1289 January 10: John s of Roger Lawrens Kyrwent [Caerwent] Mon clerk to Michael Sowdeley apothecary and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1290 January 16: Griffith s of John Amorys Bache in the parish of

- Norton Radnor husbandman to James Rychardes shearmen and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1291 January 16: John s of [blank] Longley Nash Mon husbandman dec to Edward Ryve tucker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1292 January 16: George s of Robert Lavarance Salisbury Wilts draper to Thomas Bevell tanner and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 and then one year covenant and to have for that year 26/8 f 4/6 etc. [In margin: Witness to this Robert Pressy merchant]
- 1293 January 18: Nicholas s of Christopher Rogers Roregan Ireland husbandman to Thomas Lucas dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

[p.438]

- 1294 January 23: Sibyl d of Antony Dodson Gloucester dyer to Michael Sowdeley apothecary and Joan wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 1295 January 25: Richard s of Thomas Holder Chipping Sodbury Glos weaver to John Yerothe hooper and Matilda wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 46/8 and a lathe etc.
- 1296 January 25: John s of John Pollerd Gysoley [Guisley] Yorks clothier to Nicholas Crosebye merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs etc.
 "Memorandum that the above named Nicholas Crosebye hath received with the said John Pollerd the sum of 3 score pounds to be redelivered and paid to the said apprentice at the end of the 7th year to remain to his proper use and occupying."
- 1297 January 27: Roger s of [blank] Kay Portishead Som husbandman to Pierce Bawdyn carpenter [entry not finished]
- 1298 January 21:[sic] Philip s of Thomas Aguyllam Bristol tanner to William Olyver barber and Christiana wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1299 January 27: Thomas s of Thomas Arthur late Clapton Som esquire dec to Francis Codryngton merchant and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1300 January 27: William s of Matthew Hopkins St Briavels Glos husbandman to Adam Arey baker and Welthian wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.439]

- 1301 January 31: Nicholas s of William Bathe Bristol butcher to Robert Davys glover and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1302 January 31: Walter s of Richard Mardron Youghan [Youghall] Ireland merchant to Richard Crewghe tailor and Margaret wf for 10 yrs and a pressing iron and a pair of shears f 4/6 etc.
- 1303 February 1: Robert s of Edward Turbullfill Kirwyet [? Kyre Wood] Worcs husbandman to George Hyggins draper and Matilda wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1304 February 3: John s of Thomas Fisher Bristol brawderer [embroiderer] to Richard Edy hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and an axe and adze a hatchet a paring knife etc.
- 1305 February 3: William s of David Foster Monmouth Wales shoe-maker to William Bowyer tucker and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1306 February 3: John s of Humfrey Clare Hygley [Highley] Salop husbandman dec to Richard Pecock joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1307 February 4: Nicholas s of William Strete late Bristol mariner to Thomas Cradock weaver and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.440]

- 1308 February 4: Lucy d of Richard Thomas Apmerick Trerogair' [Tragare] Mon yeoman to John Fay haberdasher and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1309 February 4: William John s of John Hopkyn Lanveyor [Llanvair] Mon tailor to Richard Serche fishmonger and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1310 February 4: Flewellyn s of John ApJohn Thesanfree [Llan-santffraed] Brecknock husbandman to Thomas Pyttes tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1311 February 8: John s of Arthur Pleyer late Keynsham Som husbandman [Entry not finished. In margin: vac]
- 1312 February 10: Richard s of Thomas Smyth late Bristol hooper dec to John Prewet tanner and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1313 February 11: John s of Gilbert Cogan Bristol merchant dec to Thomas Ameredith tailor and Welthian wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1314 February 11: John s of William Hill Ledbury Hereford husbandman to John Northall brewer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1315 February 11: Edward s of Humfrey Morris Bristol dyer to Robert Salesbury dyer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.441]

- 1316 February 12: William s of James Powmesrey Newnham Glos husbandman to Richard Welles wiredrawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1317 February 12: Richard s of William Stones Bristol shoemaker to Roger Haynes shoemaker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1318 February 13: William s of William Androwe Bridgwater Som tailor to Bartholomew Garland mariner and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and two knives a spyler [spiller] a pair of nets a coffer a bed a mantle also a kilderkin of herring at the end of the fifth year etc.
- 1319 February 14: Roger s of William Hobbes Bristol cook to John Loyde butcher and Thomasine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1320 February 14: Thomas s of John Hullon Leominster Hereford pinner to Stephen Thomas hooper and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 24/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 1321 February 14: Peter Mathewe s of Mathewe Morgan Swansea Glamorgan [no trade given] to Richard Davy draper and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1322 February 20: Thomas s of William Jenynkyn Newport Mon draper to Robert Southall baker and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.442]

- 1323 February 22: David Apprice s of Rise Dee Neath Glam merchant to Richard Wynall tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1324 February 24: Nicholas s of Richard Williams Diptford Devon husbandman to Thomas Rancock innholder and Dorothy wf for 10 yrs a viol a lowd shawm a soft shawm and a recorder etc.
- 1325 February 27: Simon s of John Wudcock Whitchurch [Whitechurch] Dorset butcher to Richard Wudcock saddler [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1326 March 5: Thomas s of Nicholas Everet Wells Som clerk to Henry Lyke draper tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1327 March 5: John s of Nicholas Banfil Norton St Philip Som gentleman dec to John Matho smith and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 22/- etc.

- 1328 March 7: Nicholas s of Michael Mewghe Bristol merchant to James Webbe baker [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1329 March 8: Richard Aprocer s of Roger ApDavid Cardiff Glam husbandman dec to Edward Hill weaver and Alice wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and an ossett loom [ossett is a kind of woollen cloth] etc.

[p.443]

- 1330 March 7:[sic] William s of Thomas Stoke Bush' [page damaged: ? Bushbury] Staffs husbandman to William Smytheman joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1331 March 8: John s of Peter Johnson Lawfords Gate Bristol smith to William Lyne tucker and Elizabeth wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and a covenant year and to have for that year 30/- etc.
- 1332 March 10: John s of John Brytten Castle Martin Pembroke husbandman to William Merick tucker and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one penny weekly etc.
- 1333 March 10: Edward s of John Williams Cork Ireland mariner to William Merick tucker and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and one penny weekly etc.
- 1334 March 10: Henry s of William Mascall Bristol butcher to William Mascall butcher and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1335 March 20: James s of John Bowyer St Ives Cornwall mariner dec to William Lyne tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 23/4 f 4/6 and one penny weekly during the said term etc.
- 1336 April 3:[sic] Nicholas s of John Barne Yatton Som yeoman to Lettice Repe grocer for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.444]

- 1337 March 22: John s of William Cam Lydney Glos shoemaker to John Seward shipwright and Rubigon wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 23/4 and an axe a gennet an auger and a caulking iron a mallet and a clinch hammer etc.
- 1338 March 22: Lewis ApDavid s of David Apprice Radnor husbandman to Humfrey Jones shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

1550

- 1339 March 26: John s of John Rome Draycot Wilts yeoman to Thomas Rancock innholder and Dorothy wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 a viol a rebeck a soft shawm and a loud shawm etc.

- 1340 March 26: Thomas s of John Cockes Coventry skinner to William Cockes merchant and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1341 March 26: John s of Thomas Wethen Urchinfield [Archenfield] Hereford husbandman to Richard Cause tanner and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and a covenant year and to have for that year 8 pence every week etc.
- 1342 March 26: Yerothe [Edward] Apyevan s of Evan ApDavid Landenney [Llandevenny] Mon miller to John Wyting fletcher and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1343 March 27: Henry s of [blank] Gurnard Newport Essex [no trade given] dec to Richard Saunders vintner and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.445]

- 1344 March 27: Richard s of John Punter Hullavington Wilts gentleman to Anthony Goodyere tailor and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £8.0.0. etc.
 “Memorandum that the said Antony Goodyere must receive with the said apprentice at the Feast of the Assension of Our Lorde next coming [May 15 1550] after the date hereof V markes and in the feest of the Natyvitie of our Lorde then next ensuing [Dec 25 1550] V markes more which he at the seventh yeres ende must make viij li as is aforesaid.”
- 1345 March 28: William s of George Symons late Wotton Glos grasier dec to William Seckford merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
 “Note that Richard Barkeley of Wutton is bound in £40 for his truth for the same William.”
- 1346 Feast of the Nativity of our Lord last [Dec 25 1549] John s of John Whyte Bewdley Worcs capper to William Carr merchant and Joyce wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1347 April 6: [sic] Henry s of William Martelyn Warwick smith to William Carr [no trade given] and Joyce wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1348 April 2: George s of John Hanley Bryden [Bredon] Worcs husbandman to William Rice shearman and Edith wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 12/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1349 April 10: William s of William Rowley Bristol merchant to Roger Phyllpot alias Myller grocer and Matilda wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1350 April 10: John Hopkin ApJeyne s of Hopkin Jeyne Apowell Usk Mon husbandman to Richard Rise shoemaker [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.446]

- 1351 April 10: Cornell s of Denis Rowgham Cassell [Cashel] Ireland merchant to John Hyde skinner and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1352 April 13: John s of Walter Gosemore Bristol capper dec to Thomas Justice capper [no wf given] for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1353 April 13: John s of William Williams Nabuy Ireland husbandman to Walter Cantwell smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1354 April 15: Roger s of Roger Sowthall Bewdley Worcs gentleman to Nicholas Wyllyams tailor and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc. Memorandum that Robert Sowthall a baker places the aforesaid Roger apprentice to the aforesaid Nicholas Wyllyams at his own wish.
- 1355 April 15: Yevan s of Hugh apPowell Pytherston [Tythegston] Glam yeoman to John Webbeley tailor and Joyce wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1356 April 21: Robert s of Robert Walbery Hammulthe Brecknock husbandman to Richard Mellyn tucker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 and to read and to write etc.
- 1357 April 21: Hugh s of David Molowna Cassell [Cashel] Ireland husbandman to William Porter skinner and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.

[p.447]

- 1358 April 23: John s of William Yoman Cardiff Glam mercer to William Yoman grocer and Margery wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1359 April 23: Thomas s of Hugh Appowell Dymock Glos yeoman dec to William Welshe merchant and Jane wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1360 April 23: John s of William Hynde Bewdley Worcs draper to Michael Sowdeley apothecary and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc. "Memorandum that the said William Hynde is to be bounde in Cli for his truth."
- 1361 April 26: [sic] John s of Geoffrey Clon Nunney Som yeoman to Peter See goldsmith and a mercer [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1362 April 23: Yevan s of Hugh Appowell Pytherston [Tythegston] Glam yeoman with the assent of John Amorgan Newport gentleman to Christopher Joachym tanner and Christiana wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and to keepe him to schole for won yere etc.

- 1363 April 23: David s of Thomas Fysher Bristol brawderer [embroiderer] to Richard Davis baker and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1364 April 23: William s of James Browne Wickwar Glos weaver to Nicholas Osborne saddler and Margaret wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.448]

- 1365 April 28: Richard s of William Smythes Rock Worcs husbandman to William Gybbes shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1366 April 30: John s of William Heyre alias Cole Northway Glos gentleman to Arthur Rycardes whitawer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1367 April 30: Maurice s of Walter Wudward Berkeley Glos husbandman to Olyver Dyxon joiner and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and twelve tools of different kinds for the said craft etc.
- 1368 May 3: Christopher s of William Smythe Barton Appleby [Westmorland] husbandman to Robert Brydgyn saddler and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1369 May 4: John s of William Thruston [Entry not completed]
- 1370 May 4: Michael s of John Stone Bristol weaver to Henry Becke tucker and Anne wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 23/- and a flock bed to the value of 10/- etc.
- 1371 May 16: [sic] Jason David s of David Thomas Newport Mon miller dec to Robert Bushoppe joiner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1372 May 17: [sic] Thomas s of William Walton Sanctures [? Sandhurst] Glos husbandman to Robert Bonar currier and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.449]

- 1373 May 8: Mark s of John Newporte Bridgwater Som merchant to Giles White merchant and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
 "Note that his father is bounden in an obligation of Cli for the performance of the covenants of the indentures."
- 1374 May 7: [sic] Lewis Evan s of Evan Lloid Apevan Cledoye [Clydey] Pembroke gentleman to John Fysher skinner and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1375 May 9: John s of Arthur Sheparde Manchester Lancs clothier to John Flemyng tailor and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have

at end 30/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft. "And to send hym into Ireland at certen times when he shall think most convenient."

"Note that his father is bounden in an obligation of £20 for the performance of the covenant of the indentors."

[In the margin in another hand: "Memorandum that the eleventh day of March of vth year Edward VI the aforementioned John Fleming came before Mr David Harris mayor of the said citie and Mr Roger Coke Mr Thomas Pacy Aldermen of the same citie in the place of common audience called the Tolsey and then and there before them did deliver his indentor to the abovesaid Anthony Sheparde and clerely acquitted and discharged the said John Sheparde his apprentice of the residue of his yeres and of all other matters betwixte them."]

- 1376 May 12: Nicholas Alen s of Alen Bellynger Sodbury Glos mason dec to Thomas Welshe mason and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft and one penny weekly etc.
- 1377 May 13: Anthony s of Thomas Butler Heresome [Heversham] Kendal husbandman to John Poole bowyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1378 May 15: Philip s of Hugh Elkyn Tintern Mon husbandman to Jenkyn Dee shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one covenant year after the seven years have expired and to have for that year 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.450]

- 1379 May 15: Lewis ApDavid s of David Apprice Radnor husbandman to John Jones shoemaker and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1380 May 15: Thomas s of Richard Davis Bristol baker to the afore-said Richard Davis baker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc. Moreover to send the said Thomas beyond the seas in Renteria in Spain for two years.
- 1381 May 16: Thomas s of Richard Brasier London vintner to William Davis shearman and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1382 May 16: William s of John Whyte Bristol belletter [bell founder] to Anthony Stanbank vintner and Joan wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1383 May 18: William s of Symon Bonar Campden Glos tanner to Richard Prynne merchant and Juliana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

- 1384 May 18: William Jones s of John Flewellyn Wenneslowe [Wilmslow] [blank] gentleman to Richard Smythe merchant and Alice wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1385 May 16: [sic] George s of John Hall late Hotherssall [Huddersfield] Yorks husbandman to Edward Hall weaver and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.451]

- 1386 May 16: [sic] Thomas s of Robert Henshall Newport Salop husbandman to Henry Walker shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1387 May 17: [sic] Vyidian s of Rowland Aprichard St Peters [Port] [blank] husbandman to John Mathewes mercer and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 5 marks etc.
- 1388 May 19: Michael s of Michael Peretre St Peters Port in le Ile de Guernsey mariner to William Hacker smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1389 May 20: John s of Robert Thomas Bath weaver dec to John Crykeledd tucker and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 in money etc.
- 1390 May 20: Edward s of Henry Hyggyns Newland Glos husbandman to Walter Jones tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1391 May 22: Anthony s of Robert Weste Fleet Cambridge husbandman to Arthur Elkins joiner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1392 May 30: Philip s of Richard Lews Lowchurche [Ludchurch] Pembroke husbandman to Henry Booke tucker and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and after the first year one penny every Sunday etc.

[p.452]

- 1393 May 30: Philip s of Thomas Grefethe Tenby Pembroke tucker to Robert Tylor sheerman and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one penny every Sondag after twell monthes etc.
- 1394 June 2: Richard s of John Graseborough Wandower [Wendover] Bucks husbandman to Henry Becke tucker and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one penny every Sunday after the first year etc.
- 1395 June 4: Walter s of Edward Bassett Downnyng [Downend] in the parish of Mangotsfield Glos gentleman to Thomas Amorgan tailor and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1396 June 4: Richard s of Richard Bushell West Chester husbandman to Thomas Burton roper and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1397 June 6: John s of Humfrey Cowper Bristol pewterer to Edward Wudd merchant and Helen wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc and the apprentice shall go overseas in Spain for a space of one year.
"Memorandum: his father is bounden in Cli for his truth and the performance of the covenants."
- 1398 July 17: Edward s of John Mownsy Kendal Westmorland cutler dec to William Blake vintner and Matilda wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.453]

- 1399 June 6: Richard s of David Abellys West Chester husbandman to Lucy Bodnoll widow fletcher for 8 yrs f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1400 June 7: George s of William Thomas Langummus [Llangwyn] Mon husbandman to John Lacy mercer and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one covenant year to begin in June after the seventh year has expired and to have for that year 40/- etc.
- 1401 June 9: William s of William Blakley Bradley Staffs husbandman to Robert Rysbey smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1402 June 11: Thomas s of John Nelland Limerick Ireland surgeon to Thomas Amorgan tailor and Matilda wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 Item no covenant year etc.
- 1403 June 11: William s of Thomas Nasshe Bristol sawyer to John Evans whitawer and Helen wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 33/6 etc.
- 1404 June 12: John s of Thomas Grafton Torynton [? Tarelton] Glos husbandman to Oliver Dixon joiner and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 5 nobles f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.454]

- 1405 June 10: [sic] Richard s of William Hobs Bristol husbandman to John Dobbs cardmaker and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 "and all manner of towls belong to the occupacion" etc.
- 1406 June 10: [sic] John Dane s of Richard Danne Bedminster Bristol mercer to John Cutt merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc "Not that is master is bound to synde

him iij yeares behence see." [this entry struck through]

- 1407 June 10: [sic] John s of Richard Dane late Bristol to John Cutt gentleman and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc [added in another hand].
- 1408 June 13: Robert s of John Pykes Cromhall Glos husbandman to Thomas Whelar whitawer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1409 June 13: Richard Apthomas s of Thomas Felpot Michaelchurch Radnor husbandman to Thomas Amorgan tailor and Matilda wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1410 June 19: John s of William Parslow Horwood Devon gentleman to Michael Colston tailor and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 "And his father to synd him one yeare to scholle at his own costes etc."
- 1411 June 19: John s of John Watkyns Dursley Glos husbandman to Clement Cradock whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.455]

- 1412 June 24: Richard s of Walter Chatborne Wiche [Wick] Worcs husbandman to John Willy vintner [no wf given] for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1413 June 24: Richard s of Walter Chatborne Wiche [Wick] Worcs husbandman to Richard Rosse tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1414 June 26: Richard s of Thomas Aprice Neath Glam husbandman to John Joynes woodseller and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/4 f 4/6 and one covenant year etc.
- 1415 June 26: Richard s of Thomas Aprice Neath Glam husbandman to John Johns woodseller and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 and one covenant year etc.
- 1416 June 26: Thomas Johnys s of John Williams Bolston Glamorgan husbandman to Thomas Tyson merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end £4.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 1417 June 26: Roger s of John Gretebach Penkridge Staffs husbandman to Humfrey Nawell saddler and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1418 June 26: Henry s of Richard Hikes Stipulaston [Steeple Ashton] Wilts clerk to Edmund Rogers innholder and Helen wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1419 June 26: John Hopkyns s of Hopkyn Jeyn Apowell Usk Mon husbandman to Richard Davis alias Rise shoemaker [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

p.456]

- 1420 The Feast of St James the Apostle next following [July 25 1550]
William s of Thomas Haye Essam [Eastham] Worcs shoemaker
to John Welles soapmaker and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to
have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1421 July 3: Richard s of Thomas Griffith Tomoris Ancusshere
[Lancs] baker to Richard Wodcoke saddler and Alice wf for
7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1422 July 3: Henry s of Nicholas Bayley Shenstone Staffs husband-
man to Thomas Burne tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have
at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1423 July 7: Thomas s of David Lewis Trowbridge Som tailor dec to
Richard Sharpe weaver and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to
have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1424 July 8: David ApJones s of John Philipps late Cardiff Glam
fisher dec to Thomas Howell beerbrewer and Margaret wf for
8 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1425 July 8: Richard s of John Mayo Charfield Glos husbandman to
John Faye haberdasher and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.457]

- 1426 June 29: [sic] Thomas s of John Parker Chesterfield Staffs hus-
bandman to David Harte shearman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs
App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1427 June 29: [sic] John s of Roger Hill Caerwent Mon clerk to
George Hunt whitawer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at
end 20/- f 4/6 and one covenant year and he shall have for that
year 26/8 etc.
- 1428 July 11: John s of William Tailor Almondsbury Glos husband-
man to Richard Goldyngay [Golyngay] weaver and Agnes wf
for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1429 July 14: Thomas s of Walter Bubbe Wyton [Wotton] Glos hus-
bandman to Richard Typper tucker and Mary wf for 7 yrs App
to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1430 July 14: William s of Richard Weste Bristol mason to Robert
Whyte cofferer and Alice wf for 17 yrs f 4/6 and one yeare
covenant and shall have iiij marks and one tool of every kind
for the said craft etc.
- 1431 July 15: David Appowell s of Howell Amadock Carnarvon
husbandman dec to Rondell Hassoll shearman and Joan wf for
7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1432 July 18: John Apbowen s of Owen ApJohn Keyrry [Kerry]

Montgomery husbandman to David Matho shearman and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.458]

- 1433 July 18: Yevan Apmoris s of Moris Apmeredeth Kerry Montgomery husbandman to David Matho shearman and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1434 July 19: Thomas s of John Andros Bristol baker to Thomas Howell barber and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1435 July 19: Cornelius s of William Mone Trim Ireland husbandman to Thomas Howell beerbrewer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 53/4 etc.
- 1436 July 23: John s of John Blande late London merchant tailor dec to John Smythe merchant and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1437 July 26: John s of Robert Hackewell Totnes Devon merchant dec to John Faye haberdasher and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and to send the said apprentice into Flanders at their own costs etc.
- 1438 July 26: George s of George Norman Satefurthe [Salterforth] Yorks gentleman dec to Edward Prynne merchant and Margaret wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.459]

- 1439 July 26: John Thomas s of Thomas ApJohn Brecknock shoemaker to Robert Lewis glover and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1440 July 28: Richard s of William Carr Peterborough Northants husbandman to Edward Prynne merchant and Margaret wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1441 July 28: Henry s of Henry Smartte Lanhangel [Llanvihangel] Mon clerk to James Whittington capper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one pair of shears and one dozen pins and a pair of scissors etc.
- 1442 July 28: William s of Richard Davis Pendyice Carmarthen husbandman to William Lyne tucker and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and also one covenant year and he to have for that year 33/4 to begin after the ninth year has expired etc.
- 1443 July 29: Thomas s of John Atkynson Bodmin Cornwall barber to Lewis Robyns skinner and Katharine wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1444 July 29: William Lewis s of Lewis Abowen Carmarthen merchant to Lewis Clarke shearman [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1445 July 29: David Williams s of William Lewis Abergavenny Mon

weaver to Thomas Amereddith tailor and Welthian wf for 9 yrs
App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.460]

- 1446 July 28: [sic] Philip Jenkyn s of Jenkyn Abowen Peterston Glam husbandman to Thomas Typper tucker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1447 July 30: Maurice Merreddith s of Merreddith Gorewall Keddewen [Cedewain] Montgomery minstrel to Robert Lewis glover and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1448 July 30: Richard s of John Cottrell Easton Wilts husbandman to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1449 August 2: William Morgan s of Morgan ApJohn Brecknock smith to John Crickelonde tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 53/4 etc.
- 1450 August 2: Nicholas s of Simon Jeyne Newton Nottage Glam husbandman to Rise Lewis carver and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1451 August 4: Simon s of John Stirry Ruardean Glos smith dec to Clement Cradock whitawer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1452 August 4: William s of Walter Floyd Hunstrete Som yeoman to William Reynoldes weaver and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1453 August 6: Ralph s of John Snowe late Wilcot Wilts husbandman dec to Edward Pryn merchant and Margaret wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.461]

- 1454 August 12: Stephen s of William Wilcockes Charton [Charlton] Som husbandman to John Stone dyer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1455 August 10: [sic] Christopher s of Roger Chambers Kendal Westmorland mercer to John Sacheild merchant and Joan wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc And if it should happen that John Sacheild should die before the end of the said term and that the said Joan should not carry on his trade she to give the apprentice two sets of clothes at the end of the ninth year.
- 1456 August 16: William s of John Abevon Lanhangell [Llanvihangel] Mon husbandman to Nicholas Freman whitawer and Welthian wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1457 August 16: Arthur s of John Fawkener Bristol barber to Richard Rogers cardmaker and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1458 August 19: Thomas s of Philip Gybbon Rumney Mon husbandman to William Dubler whitawer and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and a hammer and anvil etc.
- 1459 August 19: Thomas s of Thomas Lye Salisbury Wilts barber to Thomas Toppe mercer and Edith wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1460 August 19: Simon s of Nicholas Bernesley Bromsgrove Worcs husbandman to Richard Morse merchant and Joyce wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.462]

- 1461 August 20: David s of William Lewis Tenby Pembroke mariner to Jenkyn Floyd tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one bed to the value of 13/4 or 13/4 in money etc.
- 1462 August 21: John s of John Stone Bristol mason to Edward Barcaffé carver and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1463 August 22: Christopher s of Peter Tagan Ratouth [Ratoath] Ireland tailor to Thomas Lucas dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1464 August 22: Maurice Aphugh s of Hugh Williams Bangor Carnarvon husbandman to William Merrick tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 and one penny every Sunday etc.
- 1465 August 23: William s of William Aishe North Petherton Som husbandman to Mark Leche merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1466 August 25: Hugh s of John Mathewe Bristol labourer to William Warmon capper and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1467 August 26: John s of John Small Barwicke [Barwick] Yorks husbandman to Adam Arey baker and Welthian wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1468 [N.D.] Thomas s of John Wyldgose Worcester tiler to Philip John smith and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.

[p.463]

- 1469 August 26: Edward s of Richard Rabyson Staveley Kendal husbandman to Nicholas Hacker smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1470 August 26: Hugh Jones s of John Thomas Newport Mon gentleman to William Awste baker and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1471 August 27: Robert s of Richard Bright Mylsom [Milston] Wilts husbandman to Roger Dore weaver and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one ossett loom etc.
- 1472 August 5: [sic] Agnes d of Thomas Percivall Pembroke gentleman to John Mathewe mercer and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1473 August 30: William s of John Powforde Leighton Salop husbandman to Thomas Amerridith tailor and Welthian wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1474 September 1: Nicholas s of Richard Hargrey Halifax Yorks weaver to Morgan Davy weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1475 September 1: Richard s of John Brasseton Rock Worcs husbandman to Alan Sozenell pewterer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1476 November 1: Owen s of Richard Harris Bristol brewer to Edward Barcoffe carver and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc. [added later in another hand]

[p.464]

- 1477 September 3: William s of Thomas Gryffyn Pembroke glover to Evan Apprice glover and Agnes wf for 11 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1478 September 4: William s of William Greneways Bridgenorth Salop yeoman to Walter Jones tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1479 September 7: Thomas s of Robert Berde Bristellton [Brislington] Som husbandman to William Berde cutler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1480 September 10: Humfrey s of Richard Dowthe Dubbyngton Staffs mylner [miller] to William Lawe shoemaker and Lucy wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1481 September 10: Richard s of John Fownes Dodford Worcs yeoman to William Jones vintner and Mary wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and further the aforesaid William and Mary shall at their own costs send the apprentice overseas into Spain for one year and shall sustain him there.
- 1482 September 10: Fowkes s of [blank] Lymell Bridgenorth Salop yeoman to William Jones vintner and Mary wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1483 September 13: Edward s of Richard Parris Chepstow Mon gentleman to Thomas Gyttons soapmaker and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1484 November 6: John s of William Lewis Bristol whitawer to

William Sowdley whitawer and Helen wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc. [added later in another hand]

[p.465]

- 1485 September 15: William s of Hugh Lewis Treowen Mon clerk to Griffith Robyns tailor and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1486 September 15: John s of John Madock A-[indecipherable] [blank] yeoman to John Griffyn tailor and Margery wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1487 September 20: Richard s of Robert Blake Reading Berks clothier to Robert Browne haberdasher and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1488 September 22: John s of John Elyot Henton [Hinton] Som mason to Nicholas Lyons tucker and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1489 October 1: William s of Robert Edmondes Bristol labourer to John Dobbes cardmaker and Margery wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc. [In the margin: David Harris mayor].

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF DAVID HARRIS MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL FROM THE YEAR BEGINNING THE FEAST OF ST MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL 4 EDWARD VI [1550]

- 1490 October 3: Thomas s of William Cooper Trowbridge Wilts chandler to Alice Hancock widow draper for 8 yrs f 4/6
Memorandum that the aforesaid Alice shall at her own costs send the apprentice beyond the sea into Spain for one year and shall sustain him there.

[p.466]

- 1491 October 5: Philip David s of David ApDavid Swansea Glam weaver to Thomas Showle shearman and [blank] wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1492 October 7: William s of William Grove Bristol labourer to Richard Mellyn tucker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1493 October 7: Howell ApJohn s of Thomas Apevan Thresaint [Llantrisant] Glam weaver to Philip John smith and Margaret wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1494 October 7: Evan ApJohn s of John Apevan Thresaint [Llantrisant] Glam weaver to John Cogan smith and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1495 October 9: Henry s of Griffith Curtes Brodstoke [Bradenstoke] Wilts gentleman to Richard Davis baker and Alice wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
Memorandum the aforesaid Richard and Alice shall at their own proper costs send the aforesaid Henry beyond the sea to Renteria Spain for one year.
- 1496 October 9: Leonard s of Christopher Grigge Gursmer [Grasmere] Westmorland [no trade given] to Richard Bonde tailor and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1497 October 10: Francis s of Robert Adams Bristol tanner to Elizabeth Powell widow draper for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1498 November 14: [sic] Thomas s of Thomas Highat Stroud Water Glos [trade omitted] to John Seward shipwright and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 one axe one gennet one caulking iron one mallet one auger etc. [inserted later in another hand]
- [p.467]
- 1499 October 10: James s of Thomas Myskyl Cork Ireland shoe-maker to David Dradye cofferer [blank] wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1500 October 11: Patrick s of David Whyte Limerick Ireland merchant to John Prykett cofferer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1501 October 14: Rendall s of Walter Chamber late Kendal Westmorland gentleman dec to William Pepwall grocer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1502 October 14: John s of John Browne Pilton Som husbandman to Henry Walton cardmaker and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1503 October 14: William s of George Dodgyn Windermere Westmorland husbandman to John Michell saddler and Christiana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1504 October 15: Margaret d of Robert Sawyer Stoke Trister Som husbandman to John Rondell tailor and Margery wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 8/- etc.
- 1505 October 20: Edward s of James Johnson Bewmoris [Beaumaris] Anglesey mercer to David Harris apothecary and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1506 September 29: [sic] Henry s of Richard Jurdan Newland Glos miner to John Popley hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.468]

- 1507 October 20: William s of Nicholas Welles Thornbury Glos shoemaker to Thomas Bancock innholder and Dorothy wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 and one instrument called a viol and one instrument called a rebeck.
- 1508 October 20: Richard s of Richard Meren of Cecister [Cirencester] Glos [no trade given] to John Vaughan cook and Margery wf for 8 yrs and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1509 October 22: Thomas s of John Brockwirth Barton Hundred Glos butcher to William Ball whitawer and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1510 October 22: Robert s of Thomas Grove Lincoln painter to Thomas Smythe merchant and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1511 October 23: Robert s of Richard Hall Bristol shoemaker to Thomas Wyllson saddler and Helen wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1512 October 24: William s of Roger Hopwudd Pembridge Hereford East gentleman to William Ballard merchant [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1513 October 28: John s of Henry Hogge Bridgwater Som tailor to Thomas Goodyere goldsmith and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1514 December 20: John s of Richard Cockyns St Ives Cornwall [no trade given] to William Sprotte merchant and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc. [added in another hand]
- 1515 October 20: John s of Robert Purpett London draper dec to Thomas Marshall goldsmith [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc. [added in another hand]

[p.469]

- 1516 October 28: Thomas s of John Rogers Westbury Glos husbandman to Richard Welles wiredrawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one penny every Sunday after the first year has expired etc.
- 1517 October 28: Thomas s of Thomas Hynde Newbury Berks innholder to John Harte grocer and Jane wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1518 October 15: [sic] Robert s of John Williams Greatnashe [Nash] Glam husbandman to William Danncer tailor and Anne wf for 8 yrs etc. "Note: His father is bounde in six poundes for his truthe and the said William Danncer in like somme to kepe him to scole."
- 1519 October 17: [sic] Robert s of John Thomson Culmore Staffs

draper to Robert Bridgyn saddler and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

- 1520 November 2: Edward s of Thomas Moore Bristol brewer dec to John Northall brewer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1521 November 6: John s of Robert Davis Rosse Ireland shoemaker to Roger Haynes shoemaker and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1522 November 6: Anthony s of Thomas Butler Kendal Westmorland husbandman to Rise Abowen capper and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 53/4 etc.
- 1523 November 10: Lewis s of Griffith Jeoffrey Montgomery tailor to William Chester junior whitawer and Margery wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1524 October 31: Thomas s of Thomas Purnell Widcombe Som husbandman to John Lacy merchant and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.[added in another hand]

[p.470]

- 1525 November 10: Philip s of Richard Walter Bristol yeoman to Thomas Kempe tailor [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1526 November 10: Thomas s of Roger Durche Leominster Hereford husbandman to John Davis tucker [no wf given] for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1527 November 10: John s of George Dates Spofforth York servingman to William Dowyer tucker and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1528 November 10: Francis s of Robert Adams Bristol Alderman to Richard Appowell draper and Katharine wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1529 November 12: James s of Patrick Byrne Ardee Ireland husbandman to Thomas Neston currier and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one shaving knife a graining board and a steel etc.
- 1530 November 13: Robert s of Thomas Kyste carpenter to John Hobbes glasier and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1531 November 15: Memorandum that on 15 day of November the 4th year of Edward VI William Mellysander s of Thomas Mellysander Tenby Pembroke ship carpenter late apprentice of John Popley hooper and Joan wf personally appeared at the court of David Harris mayor of the city aforesaid in the place of common audience of the mayor of his own volition and with the consent of John Popley also present both parties agreed that the

said apprentice then and there should serve Leonard Sumpter hooper and Katherine his wife from the 15th November for the rest of the term on the same conditions except the 40/- which John Popley shall pay to William Mellysander before the date of these presents.

[p.471]

- 1532 November 18: Anne d of Thomas Smyth Adeley [Adderley] Staffs husbandman to Arthur Smyth merchant and Helen wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1533 November 18: Joan d of William Thomas North Nibley Glos gentleman to Edward Walker [trade omitted] and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1534 November 18: Alice d of Robert Thomas late Newland Worcs gentleman dec to Joan Tucker widow sempstress for 16 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1535 November 27: Richard s of Robert apPowell Hereford East Hereford shoemaker dec to William Lane mercer and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1536 December 1: Thomas s of Thomas Fyt kyn Hartlebury Worcs weaver to Roger Millward alias Philpott grocer and Matilda wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1537 December 3: Nicholas s of Thomas Carter Bromsgrove Worcs tailor to Gilbert Barnesley grocer [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1538 December 8: James s of John Whyte Glinyster Som husbandman to John Mathewes mercer and Eleanor wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1539 December 13: Reynald Aprichard s of Richard Appolloughan Lanbeyr [Llanbedr] Merioneth husbandman to Robert Grigge wiredrawer and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1540 December 13: Nicholas s of Miles Abeck Bristol tailor to John Dobbes cardmaker and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1541 December 13: John s of Thomas Appryce Longhope Glos husbandman dec to John Dobbes cardmaker and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

[p.472]

- 1542 December 16: David s of John Phillipps late Cardiff Glam singingman dec to Robert Ryseby smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1543 December 16: Maurice s of William Longman late Haverford-west Pembroke dec [no trade given] to David Cradock shoe-

maker and Juliana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1544 December 31: Anthony Snygge Bristol merchant to Henry Mannynge merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 and to make the said apprentice free of the company of merchants of [blank] in Flanders at their own cost etc.

1550/51

- 1545 January 10: William s of Henry Matho Broseley Salop currier to William Smytheman joiner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1546 January 10: Thomas s of Thomas Kempe Bristol currier to Giles Rede whitawer and Katharine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1547 January 13: Thomas s of John Dosewell Tortory [Tortworth] Glos tucker to Richard Clerke whitawer and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- etc.
- 1548 January 14: Richard s of William Mayowe Cheltenham Glos clothier to John Adeynton shoemaker and Edith wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1549 February 13: [sic] Robert s of Henry Innesley Halesowen Worcs smith to Richard Goodyere smith and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1550 June 14: Richard Nicholas s of Nicholas Herbert Colyn' [Clun] Rodiner [Radnor] husbandman to Thomas Amorgan tailor and Matilda wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.473]

- 1551 The Feast of the Nativity of our Lord last [Dec 25 1550] George s of John Sterowd Shepton Mallet Som clothier to Thomas Pacy mercer and Joan wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1552 January 23: John s of Patrick Crely Noverly Ireland merchant to Walter Cantwell smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1553 January 29: John s of Richard Ryche Churchill Som husbandman dec to William Fooke tanner and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1554 January 29: John s of John Stone Bristol weaver to Thomas Dunne hooper and Agnes wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1555 February 3: William s of John Wurley Bristol dyer dec to John Dee shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1556 February 4: Edward s of John Tyler Bewdley Worcs husbandman dec to William Hystockes grocer and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1557 February 7: Hugh s of Richard Webbe late Micheldewchurche [Michael Church] Hereford East husbandman dec to John Hyggyns tailor and Margaret wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1558 February 13: Philip s of Thomas Smythe Hanham Glos husbandman to Richard Goodier smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1559 February 2: Morgan Williams alias Floyde s of William Floyde Loughtour [Loughor] Glam yeoman to Richard Wycam tailor and Margery wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.474]

- 1560 February 6: [sic] Thomas s of John Hukyns Bristol barber to John Whyte shoemaker and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 and one covenant year after the eighth has expired and to have for that year 45/- meat and drink etc.
- 1561 February 6: [sic] Roger s of John Strenger Wenlock Salop husbandman dec to Laurence Moore fuyster and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1562 February 6: [sic] Thomas s of Denis Dowell Bristol labourer dec to John Naylor joiner and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- etc.
- 1563 February 6: [sic] John s of Edward Becke late Yelland [Elland] Yorks clothier dec to Thomas Tyson merchant and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
 "Memorandum that it is agreed betwene the seid parties that the seid John Becke shall serve the said Thomas Tyson oon covenant yere to begyn immediatly after the vijth yere has expired and the seid Thomas Tyson to fynde him meat and drink and to geve hym for his wages foure poundes and the said John Becke to find hymself apparell."
- 1564 February 7: [sic] Griffith Approtherough s of Rotherough Apprice Carmarthen husbandman to John Jones haulier and Anne wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1565 February 17: William s of William Jones Treydennock [Tredunnock] Mon husbandman deceased to William Harvyeste merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and to send the apprentice beyond the sea to St Sebastian in Spain for one year and £5.0.0. to be paid to his guardian for this year etc.
- 1566 February 19: Thomas s of John Aldam Windsor Berks brewer to Henry Paynter baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1567 February 19: George s of Robert Payne Cotten [Coton] Salop

husbandman to Henry Paynter baker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1568 June 14: William s of Philip Prydy Almeston Hereford husbandman to William Wulfe sheerman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and one pair of shears etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.475]

- 1569 February 19: Henry Williams s of William Raggeland Cardiff Glam [no trade given] to Thomas Mereddith tailor and Welthian wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1570 February 19: Richard s of Richard Bynes Halifax Yorks clothier to Roger Dere weaver and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- and to be with them one covenant year after the seventh year has expired and to have for his wages that year 20/- etc.
- 1571 February 23: Richard s of Thomas Morgan Hanley Worcs husbandman to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1572 February 23: Thomas s of Watkyn Philpott Chepstow Mon whitawer dec to David Wutton whitawer and Helen wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1573 February 26: Edward s of William Richeford Washford Ireland yeoman to Stephen Phaunt joiner and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1574 February 26: Memorandum that Hugh s of Thomas Foster Chippenham Wilts late apprentice of Peter Printer capper and Elizabeth wf personally appeared at the court of David [Harris] mayor of the city of Bristol in the place of common audience of the mayor and of his own volition and with the consent of the said Peter Printer also being present agreed with William Browne of Bristol capper and Joan his wife to instruct the said apprentice in the trade of a hooper from the 26 February for the rest of the term App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc. [Marginal note] null and void because they did not come before the mayor nor did they agree this enrolment.
- 1575 February 28: John s of John Savage late Winterbourne Stoke Glos labourer to Roger Haynes shoemaker and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1576 June 17: John s of Morgan Bade Calycot [Caldicot] Mon smith dec to John Ludlowe whitawer and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.476]

- 1577 March 2: John s of John Pavy Bristol weaver to John Popley

hooper and Joan wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 and a new hatchet and axe etc.

"Note that the said John Popley and Joan at their owne proper costes shall kepe hym to scole untill he can profitely write and rede."

- 1578 March 9: Robert s of Thomas Griffith Bristol shoemaker to Thomas Griffith shoemaker and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1579 March 10: William s of Thomas Pereson Marlborough Wilts glover to William Morse baker and Agatha wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1580 March 15: Lewis s of Rotherough Goughe Bunsane Pembroke tucker to Humfrey Jones shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1581 March 16: John s of William Crede Westbury-on-Trym Glos husbandman to Richard Baynam [trade omitted] and Margaret wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 1582 March 20: Christopher Morgan s of Morgan Davy Cartesaishe [Cat's Ash] Mon labourer to Edward Hall weaver and Alice wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 6/8 etc.
- 1583 March 21: William s of William Tailor Chepstow Mon merchant dec to John Boydell merchant and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1584 March 21: Thomas s of Henry Jeoffres Bristol bellettor [bell founder] to Robert Jeoffris mercer [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1551

- 1585 April 6: John s of John Rogers Exeter Devon mariner to Thomas Shirwyn tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]
- 1586 April 6: William s of Thomas Wynter Staunton Glos shoemaker to Richard Morse baker and Agatha wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.477]

- 1587 March 23: John s of Thomas Evans Cardiff Glam baker to William Sutton shearman and Matilda wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1588 April 1: George s of John Davis Bristol brewer to James Richardes shearman and Alice wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1589 April 2: Oliver s of Nicholas Grove Manchester Lancs draper to Nicholas Shee soap-maker and Lettice wf for 10 yrs App to

have at end 40/- f 4/6 and the said Richard and Lettice at their own proper costs shall send the aforesaid Oliver beyond the sea into Spain for the space of one year within the aforesaid term etc.

- 1590 April 3: Henry s of William Gibson Norton St Philip Som tailor to William Hillary pewterer and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/6 f 4/6 etc.
- 1591 April 4: John Lewis s of William Thomas Pembroke shoemaker to Robert Ruffyn cofferer and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1592 April 4: Thomas s of Edward Osborne Bristol tiler to Robert Reley tailor and Joan wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 "and the said Robert and Joan his wife at their proper costs and charges shall kepe hym at scole untill he can profitely write read and caste accompt" etc.
- 1593 April 8: George s of John Prentis Beverley Yorks barber to Lewis Spring barber and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1594 February 25: [sic] Nicholas s of Thomas Clegge Cardiff Glam shoemaker to John White shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/- etc.
- 1595 February 25: [sic] John s of Philip Dewe Carmarthen shoemaker to Christopher Appowell tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.478]

- 1596 April 10: John s of William Horton Staunton Worcs gentleman dec to Thomas Colston mercer and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1597 April 10: Nicholas s of John Awnte Southampton Hants husbandman to John Jeoffrey weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1598 April 9: [sic] Evan ApJohn s of John ApYevan Llantrissent [Llantrisant] Glam husbandman to William Dwale smith and Elizabeth wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
"Note that the said John ApYevan muste be bounde in 40/- by obligacion to the said William Dwale to bring the said Evan his sonn agen as often as he shall happen to runne from his foresaid maister if he can by any means knowe where he is."
- 1599 April 13: William s of Philip Barry Bristol clerk to William Serche skinner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1600 April 20: Thomas s of Philip Bryan Bristol mason to George Wynter merchant [no wf given] for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.

- 1601 April 16: [sic] John s of John Joachym Wapley Glos husbandman to John Jurdan tanner and Anne wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1602 April 22: John s of Thomas Teeste Dyrham Glos miller to Robert Adams tanner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1603 April 24: William s of William Benson Ludlow Salop card-maker to William Flechor draper and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.479]

- 1604 April 24: Robert s of William Izodd Bristol servant to Roger Haynes shoemaker and Anne wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1605 April 23: [sic] John s of William Marvan Wellington Hereford carpenter to Thomas Tipper tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1606 April 23: [sic] Jenkyn ApThomas s of Thomas Jenkyns Neath [blank] miller to Humfry Jones shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1607 April 23: John s of Thomas Barrie Cardiff Glam baker to Humfry Jones shearman and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1608 May 5: John s of John Welton late Bristol wiredrawer dec to William Tyndall merchant and Matilda wf for 7 yrs to be instructed in the occupation of a mariner f 4/6 etc.
- 1609 May 5: John s of Henry Richardes Barton Hundred Glos tanner to William Morgan gentleman and Katharine wf for 7 yrs to be instructed in the occupation of a tanner App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1610 May 6: Christopher s of Patrick Stackepoll Bristol barber to John Mathews mercer and Eleanor wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1611 May 6: John s of John Hobbes Hope in the parish of Thornbury Glos mason to John Bowry shoemaker and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1612 April 6: [sic] Thomas s of John Jones Bristol tanner to Thomas Shirwyn tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.480]

- 1613 May 8: Walter s of Thomas Tylly [blank] smith to Richard Nailor wiredrawer and Margaret wife for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1614 May 8: Margery d of Thomas Archer Yersey [Yazor] Hereford husbandman to Thomas Meredith tailor and Welthian wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1615 May 9: Owen s of William Dale Cork Ireland husbandman to Richard Tipper tucker and Mary wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.
- 1616 May 12: Thomas s of Henry Thecham Gloucester tailor to William Mauncefeld medico [physician] and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 "Note that it is agreed that the said Thomas shall serve them one covaunte yere after the viij yeres expired and to have for that yere 40/-" etc.
- 1617 May 14: John s of John Bysse Pensford Som clothier to John Cutt merchant and Joan wf for 11 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc. It is agreed between the said parties that the aforesaid apprentice shall ply his own trade at his own proper cost for the last two years of the term of his apprenticeship with the assent of his master.
- 1618 May 14: John s of Richard Compton Keynsham Som smith dec to John Compton butcher and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1619 May 22: Thomas s of Edward Wyn Greatbeddyng [Great Bedwin] Wilts to Thomas Neston currier and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc. [inserted later in another hand]
- 1620 May 28: Patrick s of Cowley Rogan Tallought [Tallaght] Ireland husbandman to John Cogan smith and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]
- [p.481]
- 1621 May 16: Edward s of William Hynde Bewdley Worcs tailor to Richard Teysaunt grocer and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1622 May 21: Andrew s of John Olyver Hawton [Horton] Glos husbandman to Francis Codrington merchant and Margaret wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1623 May 25: Thomas William s of William Baillie Cardiff Glam brewer to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1624 May 25: Thomas s of John Horner senior Stocklane [Stockland] Som gentleman to John Smyth merchant and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1625 May 25: John s of Thomas Windward Shrewsbury Hereford weaver to John Bony tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

- 1626 May 26: Edward s of Cornelius Conwey Cork Ireland mason to Walter Davis cofferer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1627 May 26: Meredith Aptider s of Aptidder Apprice Llannybith [Llanefydd] Denbigh husbandman to Humfry Jones shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1628 [N.D.] Feast of All Saints last [Nov 1 1550] John Apprice s of Rise Abevan Saintasse [St Asaph] Denbigh husbandman to Richard Apprice shearman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.482]

- 1629 May 26: Philip s of John Sowdeley Hartlebury Worcs husbandman to John Sowdeley capper and Christiana wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1630 May 26: Fortune d of Robert Hethe Wells Som cham' [?] to John Mathewes mercer and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs etc.
- 1631 May 30: Nicholas s of John Lytel Barton Hundred Glos husbandman to Thomas Avelly hooper and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1632 June 2: John s of William Byrte Bristol tailor to Thomas Griffith shoemaker and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1633 June 2: Richard s of John Markes Awre Glos mariner to William Tiler hooper and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft or 6/8 in money for the said tools etc.
- 1634 June 5: William s of John Jones St Mellows Mon gentleman to John Swan merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc and the aforesaid John Swan at his own proper costs and charges shall send the apprentice beyond the sea for a space of one year.
- 1635 June 8: John s of John Mutlawe Tyntam [Tintern] Glos hooper to Thomas Mutlawe weaver and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1636 July 2: Mathew Lewis s of Lewis Davie Aburstoweth [Aberystroth] Mon husbandman to Richard Cause tanner and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.483]

- 1637 17 August Anno 1549
 "Memorandum that Fraunceis Digbye merchaunt of Bristoll hath brought to Bristoll in a trowe of hauley called the buddell whereof Robert Tryott is master xj weys of malte and ij wais half whete."

- 1638 2 August Anno 1550
 "Memorandum that I John Wyllye chambrelen of the citie of Bristoll have dymysed and graunted unto Edmund Mores haberdasher of the citie London oon tenement with a shoppe nexte unto pytie gate from the date hereof unto thende of tenne yeres then next ensuing paying therefore yerelie during the said terme the some of xls to be paid at the feast of Saint James thappostell. And further the said Edmund Mores to enlarge the shoppe at his owne costes and charges as he shall thinke convenient for his owne purpose and use And Mr Chambrelen to finde tymbre and bourdes and all maner of stuffe nedefull unto the same for the enlarging thereof.
- 1639 [N.D.] Elizabeth d of John Pecke Shrewsbury Salop glover to John Porte mariner and Margaret wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1640 June 1: [sic] Symon s of Ralph Graston Wolverhampton Staffs [no trade given] to William Barret [no trade given] and Anne wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1641 July 24: Thomas s of George Warde Molton Lancaster merchant to Thomas Stacy [no trade given] and Eleanor wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1642 July 28: John s of William Brodeshawe Worcester clothworker to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 35/6 f 4/6 etc.
- [p.484]
- 1643 July 28: Edward s of John Hunt Gensgat Warw [no trade given] to Roger Bayly weaver and Eleanor wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1644 July 28: Adam s of George Balley Danam [Dunham] Chester [no trade given] to Thomas Polsam grocer and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1645 July 29: George s of John Hodge late Trodehack Staffs [no trade given] to Thomas Syndrell weaver and Eleanor wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1646 July 31: Hugh ApJohn s of John Barlor Wrexham Denbigh to Michael Wolf painter and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 46/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1647 August 1: Thomas s of John Wynter Aliston [Alstone] Glos [no trade given] to John Yerworthe [Yerothe] hooper and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1648 May 8: John s of Henry Havard Penveir [Penfair] Wales husbandman to David Mathewe sheerman and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc. [inserted later in another hand]

[p.485]

- 1649 August 3: John s of Thomas Yates Bristol water bailiff to George Badram merchant and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1650 August 3: Wenllian Jones s of John Williams St Yelland [St Mellon] Glam [no trade given] to John More [no trade given] and Juliana wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1651 August 8: John s of Barnard Adams Bedminster Som [no trade given] to Erasmus Miles gunner and Eleanor wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1652 August 11: Patrick s of Patrick Clent Durdaugh [Dundalk] Ireland [no trade given] to Robert Ryley tailor and Joan wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 9/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1653 August 12: Margaret Beven d of Rise Apaven Bedminster Som husbandman to Nicholas Tyson [no trade given] and Eleanor wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1654 July 28: Thomas s of Robert Pratte Winchester whitawer dec to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 16 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc [inserted later in another hand]

[p.486]

- 1655 [N.D.] "Here followeth the quatitys of whete and malte that Mr Mayor hath putt his seale of office to cokettes
[In margin] Md to receave of Martine Afelde the some of [blank]
item primus Mr Sprott x wais whete and x wais malte
item Mr Tyndale xvj wais whete and ij wais malte
Francis Dygbye xj wais whete and xj wais malte
Harry Sanderford in oon Cokett xij wais whete and vj wais malte
Harry Sandiford in another Coket and x wais whete and vj wais rye
Thomas Wattes xx wais of whete
Denis Fyan
Thomas Howell xij wais malte
John Meryck xx wais malte and iij wais whete
Thomas Hayle of Tewkesbury viij wais malte ij wais whete
John Thornebury of Tewkesbury vij wais whete xv wais malte
Mr Davis x wais whete x wais malte
Thomas Drewes of Frampton xiiij wais malte ij wais whete
pledge Richard More hooper xiiij myself
Robert Sowthewall V wais whete and iij wais malte"
- 1656 Thomas Kepe a tailor is admitted because he was the apprentice of Simon Hancock and sworn.
- 1657 October 30 Anno 3 Edward VI

“Memorandum that Peter Jeolyas and Peter Hendrikson and Francis Peter became sureties before Mr William Jaie mayor of this citie of Bristowe to tarie the triall of the shipp that is now in variaunce betwene the flemynges and also to paie the condempnacion if hit shall chaunce to passe against them.”

- 1658 April 18: [sic] David Griffithe of Aburgeveny [Abergavenny] yeoman and Joan Gough are attached against John Mulgrey Westbury super Trym Glos husbandman and Henry Mulgrey of Westbury super Trym baker and Eleanor Mulgrey wife for the said John the aforesaid David [releases] by [?] in the court of the mayor namely W Jaye Richard Lewis shoemaker and Elizabeth wife against Eleanor Ryse in a plea of trespass to the loss of vli Richard Trowley brewer plaintiff against Joan Martyn widow and Alice Martyn in a plea of trespass to the loss of xxs

[p.487]

- 1659 September 7: John s of Thomas Lyng Almondsbury Glos to Richard Wynoll tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1660 September 8: Thomas s of William Fry Cecester [Cirencester] Glos gentleman to John Boydell merchant [no wf given] for 8 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1661 September 9: Robert s of Nicholas Thorne late Bristol merchant dec to Francis Codrington merchant [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1662 September 11: William s of Humfrey Walker Coventry draper to James Bayly merchant and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1663 September 11: John Hewes s of Hugh Aggreffithe ApJenkyn Wrexham Denbigh cordwainer to William Carr merchant and Joyce wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1664 September 14: Evan s of Robert Apevan Denbigh husbandman to Ralph Tanner glover and Agnes wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.488]

- 1665 September 16: William s of Thomas Cradock Romsey Hants butcher to David Cradock shoemaker and Juliana wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1666 September 16: John s of Thomas Ayshe Batcombe Som clothier to Thomas Shipman merchant [no wf given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1667 September 14:[sic] John s of John Morgan Bristol cofferer dec to Thomas Parker baker and Alice wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 13/4 etc.
- 1668 September 19: Richard s of John Sarden Hereford East

Hereford capper dec to John Morvan tucker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 25/- etc.

- 1669 September 20: Stephen s of Patrick Rothe Limerick Ireland merchant to Robert Esgate skinner and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1670 September 23: Simon s of Thomas Cowper Kidderminster Worcs fletcher to John Williams fletcher and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1671 September 28: Richard s of John Halyday Bristol sergeant to William Belsher mercer and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1672 September 20:[sic] John s of Thomas Sayse Cardiff Glam yeoman to Thomas Williams grocer and Joyce wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £3.6s 8d. f 4/6 etc.

[p.489]

- 1673 October 2: Nicholas s of Griffith Abowen Kidwelly Carmarthen husbandman to Christopher Bonde shoemaker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
 "Not that Rothero Apprice of Carmarthen is bounden for his truthe and the covenant of thenditures."

BRISTOL INDENTURES MADE IN THE TIME OF ROGER COOKE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL 5 EDWARD VI (1551)

- 1674 [N.D.] The Feast of Saint Bartholomew Apostle last [Aug 24 1550] Thomas s of William Salant Gloucester pargeter [plasterer] to Lewis Cooke weaver and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/6 and one ossett loom etc.
- 1675 October 10: Robert s of Robert Thomson Girsemyre (Grasmere) Westmorland husbandman to Giles Painter tailor and Agnes wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1676 October 14: Richard s of Patrick Tyrrell Haboye Ireland merchant to William Tucker draper and Dorothy wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1677 November 10: Henry s of Stephen Sadler Kendal yeoman to Richard Cary draper and Anne wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1678 October 1:[sic] John s of Philip Merick Caerleon Mon husbandman to William Lowe shoemaker and Lucy wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1679 October 6:[sic] Henry s of Richard Jones Haverfordwest Pembs chapman dec to Roger Jones grocer and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.490]

- 1680 October 6:[sic] John s of William Burte Bristol tailor to John

Evans whitawer and Helen wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 etc.

"Memorandum that it was agreed that the said apprentice sholde serve a coveaunte yere after the said x yeres for vjd the weke meate and drinke."

1681 October 6:[sic] Thomas s of Richard Hurte Coventry mercer to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

1682 September 16:[sic] George s of Richard Swettenham Chester husbandman to Nicholas Williams tailor and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1683 November 12: Walter s of William Burne Edgecote Oxon gentleman to William Croston and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1684 October 12:[sic] Edward s of Edward More Bewdley Worcs hooper to Anthony More hooper and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

1685 October 20: John s of Thomas Haynes Trowbridge Wilts cloth-maker to Thomas Saunders baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

1686 November 24: Thomas s of William Packe Mychebricken [Great Brickhill] Bucks to Stephen Thomas hooper and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc "and to serve them one yere coveaunte and to have for that yere iiij marks meate and drinke to begyn after the xth yere expired."

1687 November 24: William s of John Bele Bristol sievemaker to Edward Oldfilde weaver and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.491]

1688 December 3: Memorandum that Richard Harvey Abbots Bromley Staffs shingler late apprentice to John Burton tailor dec and Alice his wife personally appeared at the court of Roger Coke mayor of the city of Bristol in the place of common audience of the mayor and of his own free will and with the assent of the said Alice then present with Thomas Jonys of the city of Bristol tailor and Margaret agreed that the said apprentice should serve Thomas Jonys tailor for the rest of the term on the same conditions App to have at end 5/- f 4/6 etc.

1689 October 23:[sic] Hopkin Morgan s of Morgan Awbre Lanvernawgh [Llanavanawr] Brecknock husbandman to Humfrey Jones shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 33/4 etc.

1690 October 21:[sic] William s of John Gunter Llangorse Brecknock

gentleman to John Griffith tailor and Margery wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1691 September 30:[sic] Edward s of John Arche Norton Glos [no trade given] to Humfry Nall saddler and Margery wf [blank] yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1692 October 30: John s of John Harris Bristol whitawer to John Maylor tailor and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1693 November 11:[sic] Alice d of John Mayden Bristol yeoman to Thomas More vintner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

1694 November 11:[sic] William s of William Crede Frostem [Frocester] Glos husbandman to Henry Roche whitawer and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.492]

1695 [N.D.]: Humfrey s of John Barret Chaddesley Corbett Worcs husbandman to Richard Davis tailor and Agnes wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

1696 [N.D.] Feast of the Nativity of Our Lord next [Dec 25 1551] John s of William Davis Keynsham Som yeoman to Thomas Lyke tailor and Mavill [Mabel] wf for 8 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc.

1697 November 24: Thomas s of William Packe Mychebricken [Great Brickhill] Bucks husbandman to Stephen Thomas hooper and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe "and to serve with them one coveaunte yere to begyn after the xth yere expired to have for the same yere foure markes meate and drinke." [see No 1686]

1698 [N.D.] Feast of Saint James the Apostle last [July 25 1551] John s of William Machyn Marke Glos yeoman to James Whittington capper and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1699 November 21: John s of John Farr Lydney Glos mariner to Thomas Aportesmouth hooper and wf Joan for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

1700 November 24: Elizabeth d of George Walley Shebrokehill Cheshire husbandman to Thomas Seeward tailor and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs etc.

1701 November 17:[sic] John s of John Comyn Trowbridge Wilts weaver to John Hancock merchant and Mary wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1702 November 17:[sic] Robert s of John Scryvyn Hanslack

[Hanslope] Bucks husbandman to William Dowres weaver and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.493]

1703 November 25: Thomas s of John Poole Bristol bowyer to William Butler soapmaker and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

1704 November 25: Robert s of John Jackson Gurstunre Westmorland husbandman to John Harvie tailor and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 15/- f 4/6 etc.

1551/2

1705 January 15: Charles s of John Bochor Bristol sawyer to George Warne ship carpenter and Thomasine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

1706 January 20: Miles s of Roger Edwardes Newport Mon gentleman to John Jonys merchant and Anne wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1707 [N.D.] Feast of Nativity of our Lord last [Dec 25 1551] James s of Thomas Tyndall Belco Lincoln husbandman dec to Richard Davis brewer and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

1708 [N.D.] Elizabeth d of Thomas Davis Bristol whitawer to Richard Davis brewer and Alice wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

1709 January 20: William s of William Browne Donmouce [Dunmow] Essex [blank] to John Warren whitawer and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

1710 January 8:[sic] Thomas s of Richard Rowter Blackmore Wilts husbandman to Nicholas Lyons tucker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

[p.494]

1711 January 21: James s of William Nickeson Carlet [Carleton] Lancaster husbandman dec to John Bovey tucker and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.

1712 January 28: Thomas s of John Osburne Crewkerne Som shearman to Thomas Illman shearman and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1713 January 28: William Thomas s of Thomas ApGwilliam Carnarvon husbandman to John Merick skinner and Anne wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1714 February 5:[sic] John s of William Druet Newport Isle of Wight barber to John Warren capper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1715 January 29: John s of Philip Jent late Wydston Mon yeoman dec to Robert James merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 5 marks f 4/6 etc.
- 1716 February 4:[sic] William Owen s of Owen Griffith Taunton Som wiredrawer to Richard Naillor wiredrawer and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1717 January 8: Walter s of John Goughe Bewdley Worcs tailor to James Broughton tailor and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.495]

- 1718 February 6: Thomas s of Thomas Kysham Bristol labourer to John Johnson tiler and Margaret wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1719 November 5 last: Humfrey s of John Dunne Eyton [Eaton] Salop husbandman to Anthony Standbank vintner and Joan wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc. The said Anthony and Joan to send Humfrey to Biscay for 1 year at their own costs.
- 1720 November 5 last: Lewis s of John Dunne Eyton [Eaton] Salop husbandman to Thomas Belyngiam tailor and Jocose [Joyce] wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1721 February 9: Griffyn s of John Jonys West Chester Chester smith to Roger Bridgys shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 5/- etc.
- 1722 February 9: Robert s of Richard Clarke West Chester Chester [blank] to Walter Williams tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
"Note that it is agreed that the said Robert shall serve one covenante yere to begyn immediatelie after the vijth yere expired And to have for that yere xxs meate drinke and apparell."
- 1723 February 10: Thomas s of Nicholas Gravell Bristol shoemaker to the aforesaid Nicholas Gravell shoemaker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1724 November 7: William s of Robert Wever Bristol weaver to Anthony Standbank vintner and Joan wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc. Anthony and Joan shall send William to Biscay for one year at their own costs.

[p.496]

- 1725 February 10: Anthony s of William Tucker Charlton Adam [Som] husbandman dec to Maurice Flويد mercer [blank] wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1726 February 13: Walter s of Thomas Pamayer Clifford Hereford

gentleman dec to Michael Colston tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 3/4 f 4/6 etc.

- 1727 February 17: Thomas s of Thomas Hyett Stroudwater Glos clothier to Thomas Mayfeld hooper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/- and one tool of every kind for the said craft except a lathe etc.
- 1728 November 25: David s of Mathew Morgan Swansea Glam merchant to John Jonys merchant and Agnes wf for 15 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and the said David to be sent overseas for one year etc.
- 1729 February 24: John s of Richard Jurden Milford Haverfordwest gentleman to Thomas apPrice tucker [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one bed called a flock bed or 20/- instead of the same bed and one pair of blankets of white Brecknock or 10/- in money instead of the same etc.
- 1730 November 25: William s of George Wyllys Newport Glos chapman to Nicholas Osburne saddler and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 34/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1731 November 20: Henry s of Richard Coke of Corbury Fornis Lancs to Robert Heyborn joiner and Alice wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.497]

- 1732 February 27: William s of William Pyckering late Bristol merchant dec to Thomas Tyson merchant and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1733 February 28: William s of Edward Osburne Bristol tiler to John White shoemaker and Joan wf [entry not completed].
- 1734 February 2: William s of John Hukins Bristol barber to John Griffith hooper and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1735 [N.D.] Feast of the Nativity of our Lord last [Dec 25 1551] William s of John Garnesey Trowbridge Wilts tucker to William Morgan baker and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1736 [N.D.] Feast of All Saints last [Nov 1 1551] Thomas s of John Lawder London mariner dec to William Serche skinner and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1737 December 10: John s of William Close Rom'church [Romald-kirk] Richmond tailor to Thomas Pacy mercer and Joan wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1738 December 14: Thomas s of John Griffyn Shrewsbury glover dec to Edmund Tidbache smith and Katharine his wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 and one anvil of iron weighing 40 lbs one sledge one hand

hammer two pairs of tongs of iron one pair of vice two files one great and one small and one penny on the Lords day after the first two years etc.

- 1739 [N.D.] Feast of All Saints last [Nov 1 1551] Elizabeth d of John Punter Bristol gentleman to Alice Apowell widow [no trade given] for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.498]

- 1740 December 22: Christopher s of Robert Peasley Sodbury Glos saddler to John Sprynte apothecary and Scholastica wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1741 December 31: William s of Henry Griffyn Reading Berks innholder to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1742 December 31: Morgan s of Vincent Payne Bristol shoemaker to David Cradock shoemaker and Juliana wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1743 December 20: Roger s of Thomas Eton Kinlet Salop husbandman to Thomas Showlt shearman and Margaret wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1744 March 9: Hugh s of Hugh Abamforthe Hothersfell [Huddersfield] York weaver to John Merick skinner and Agnes wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1745 December 7: John s of Philip Colman Bristol shoemaker to Edward Dyat tucker and Margery wf for 18 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1746 March 10: George s of Edward Lymell Bridgenorth Salop dyer dec to Elizabeth Welles widow [entry not completed].
- 1747 March 12: Edward s of John Tilor Gloucester tiler to Thomas Tilor hooper (no wf given) for 9 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.

[p.499]

- 1748 March 14: William s of Roger Vynson Lockington Leics husbandman to Arthur Elkins joiner and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1749 December 7: William s of William Crede Frocester Glos husbandman to Henry Rothe whitawer and Agnes wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1750 December 8: John s of Gilbert Adyson Kendal Westmorland tailor to Humfrey Cowper pewterer and Anne wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1551/52

- 1751 January 4: William s of Henry Peynter Bristol baker to John Redye joiner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1752 January 4: Thomas s of Henry Painter Bristol baker to Nicholas Wulfe joiner and Katherine wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1753 February 16: Richard s of James Tallon Dundough [Dundalk] Ireland carpenter dec to Richard Houseman hooper and Elizabeth wf for 10 yrs etc [entry not completed].
- 1754 February 12: Edward s of John Williams Glastonbury Som cooper to Roger Walker tailor and Katharine wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
"Note his father to be bounden in xxli for his truthe"
- 1755 February 14: John s of Richard Parrys Chepstow Mon mercer to Thomas Saynes skinner and Margaret wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

[p.500]

- 1756 November 18 Coke Maior anno 5 Edward VI [1551]
"Memorandum that the daie and yere above written it was enacted and ordeyned by the right wurshipfull Mr Maior and Aldremen his Brethrene being Justices of the peace of our Sovereign Lorde the Kinge of this Citie of Bristoll that from hensforth no Crocke Bruer nor tippeler neither any other person or persons that do sell ale or beare within this Citie shall sell any above the price of a half peny the ale quarte upon the paine to forfeit and loose for every defalt duly approved before Mr Maior and his Brethrene Vli"

The names of them that sell ale within Redclif warde
John Reve

George Walker

Christofer Apowell

Pd William Grene iij s iiij d

Richard Mershall

John Catborne

Thomas Endgell

John Morys

Christofer Bonde

John Naillor

John Vaughan

Saynt Mary Port Ward

William Goldsmythe

William Merick

Peter Lepyat

John Fawkeners ·
 Pd Ralfe Blackburne iijs 4d
 Morgan Davy
 William Dauncer
 Henry Lobbington
 Henry Wyorshow
 John Hook Weyvar
 Thomas Pryvie alias Fox iijs 4d

[p.501]

- 1757 March 1: Justin s of George Elston Newport Som mercer to Richard Grenewaye skinner and Alice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1758 February 20: Richard s of Thomas Harris Bristol shoemaker to John Pikes junior mercer and Eleanor wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1759 March 20: Thomas s of William Davis late Bristol [no trade given] dec to John Davis weaver and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and one broad loom etc.
- 1760 March 16: Thomas s of Thomas Adlam Hambrook Glos husbandman to Edward Brian tailor and Alice wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 and one pair of shears and one pressing iron etc.
- 1761 March 17: Stephen s of William Flower Lavington Wilts clothier to Richard Harris draper and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end f 4/6 etc.
- 1762 March 21: Thomas s of William Haywarde Bristol carpenter to Walter Cantwell smith and Joan wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1763 March 23: Richard s of Henry Hopkins Hishton [Ashton] Som husbandman to Edward Tidbache smith and Katharine wf for 11 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.502]

- 1764 March 24: Philip s of William Benyan Chirbury Salop yeoman to William Sprott merchant and Anne wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1765 March 24: John s of James Pumfrey Newnham Glos husbandman to Elisabeth Harris [no trade given] widow for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1552

- 1766 March 29: John s of William Birryman Easton Wilts mason dec to Griffin Robins tailor and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- etc.
- 1767 April 6: Geoffrey s of Nicholas Barnesley Bromsgrove Worcs husbandman to Henry Mannyng merchant and Elizabeth wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

Note for making the apprentice a free and fellow merchant in Brabant Flanders and further they shall provide for the apprentice beyond the sea namely in France for one year at their own costs.

- 1768 April 7: Percival s of Hugh Bolton Awdlin [Audley End] Essex yeoman to George Higgins draper and Matilda wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1769 April 12: Henry s of William Hall Abysythyn [Abbotstone] Hants husbandman to Stephen Cole gentleman and Katharine wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1770 April 12: Roger Yatton [no father given] [no place given] to William Wulfe sheerman [no wf given] for 7 yrs App to have a end 26/8 f 4/6 and one penny weekly during the term etc.

[p.503]

- 1771 May 7: Rendal s of Rendal Johnson Lautewiche [Leftwich] Cheshire capper to John Morvan tucker and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1772 June 8: Robert s of John Johmuner Bromsgrove Worcs weaver to John Smyth weaver [page torn] for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1773 June 12: Andrew s of Philip Cottrell Strayn' [Strensham] [page torn] Worcs husbandman to Henry Sandiforde skinner [no wf given] for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.
- 1774 June 13: Robert s of Alexander Baggeley Manberley Cheshire husbandman dec to Robert Salesbury dyer and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end £5.0.0. f 4/6 etc.
- 1775 June 9: James s of Laurence Colston Prestden Anderles Lincoln innholder to John Rendell tailor and Margery wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1776 June 12: William s of John Davis Newent Glos labourer to Griffith Jones lanternmaker and Anne wf for 12 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1777 June 12: Laurence s of George Walley Shibrokehill Cheshire husbandman to Richard Grenewey skinner and Alice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 30/- f 4/6 etc.

[p.504]

- 1778 April 15: Henry s of Roger Marwell Bristol waxmaker to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 10 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1779 May 19: John s of John Harley Barton Hundred Glos husbandman to Robert Risbie smith and Joan wf for 13 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

- 1780 May 18: Robert s of John Haywod Stockleigh Worcs smith to Henry Flewellyn smith and Elizabeth wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1781 March 28: Robert s of William Lye Minehead Som mariner to Edward Roche ship carpenter and Eleanor wf for 10 yrs f 4/6 and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1782 April 26: Philip s of Philip Burgin Congresbury Som tailor to Giles White merchant and [blank] wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1783 May 12: Stephen s of Patrick Stackepoll Bristol barber to William Smytheman joiner and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £10.0.0. and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1784 May 27: Thomas s of Philip Coise Sudbrook Mon husbandman to Arthur Elkins joiner and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end £10.0.0. and one tool of every kind for the said craft etc.
- 1785 May 3: Richard s of Lawrence Percivall Bodworthe Chester husbandman to Randall Hassold shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 53/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.505]

- 1786 May 3: Hugh s of Hugh Hassold Alam' [page torn] yeoman to Randell Hassold shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1787 May 4: Richard s of Evan apPrice Huntington Hereford husbandman to Walter Standfast merchant and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.
- 1788 May 4: Evan ApDavid s of David apJohn Talgarth Brecknock husbandman to Stephen Garbet tucker and Isabel wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.
- 1789 May 23: John s of Richard Barr Synnock [page torn] husbandman to James Richards shearman and Alice wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- etc.
- 1790 April 28: Edward s of John Mors Weston Glos husbandman to Richard Pullen tanner and Elizabeth wf for 14 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.
- 1791 May 7: David s of John Clerk late Bristol shearman dec to William Brickwell shearman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 and two pairs of shears one shearing board etc.
- 1792 July 1: Thomas s of Walter Nutt Bewdley Worcs husbandman to John Prewet tanner and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 33/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.506]

- 1793 June 28: Thomas s of Edward Osburne Bristol tiler to Michael

Wulf painter and Matilda wf for 8 yrs App to have at end 26/8 f 4/6 etc.

1794 July 5: John s of William Morgan Bristol chapman to Matthew Nede cofferer and Margaret wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1795 August 18: Richard s of John Horneblower Groll Worcs husbandman to John Suche merchant and Mary wf for 8 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1796 August 15: Friswida [Friswide] s [sic] of John Colin Penirarke [Penyrheol] Mon tailor to Philip Griffin hooper and Elizabeth wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 6/8 f 4/6 etc.

1797 August 18: Arthur s of John Fawkener Bristol barber to Nicholas Shee soapmaker and Lettice wf for 8 yrs App to have at end £3.0.0. f 4/6 and the said Nicholas and Lettice promise to send the said Arthur overseas for the space of two years etc.

1798 August 22: John s of George Terboke Hereford East Hereford capper to Stephen Thomas hooper and Alice wf for 9 yrs App to have at end 16/- f 4/6 etc.

1799 August 23: Thomas s of John Evans Clydey Pembroke husbandman to Thomas Innran sheerman and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 13/4 f 4/6 etc.

[p.507]

1800 August 27: Robert s of John Dighton Bailey York clothman to James Chester merchant and Mary wf for 9 yrs f 4/6 etc.

1801 August 31: David s of Walter Vicarie Tenby Pembroke tucker to William Sutton sheerman and Matilda wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 10/- f 4/6 etc.

1802 August 31: George s of Richard Bowdler Stretton Salop weaver to Maurice Eyton sheerman and Margery wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1803 August 31: William s of James Lippiat Berkeley Glos tailor to John Mascall baker and Joan wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 40/- f 4/6 etc.

1804 September 1: John s of Edward Togood Milverton Som yeoman to John Bony tucker and Isabel wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/- f 4/6 etc.

1805 September 2: Matthew s of John Wilson Kendal husbandman to Bartholomew Poynarde merchant [blank] for 9 yrs App to have at end 50/- f 4/6 etc.

1806 September 4: Anne d of Giles Wye Southsuy [Southay] Glos gentleman to Walter Phillipes [no trade given] and Joan wf for 7 yrs etc.

[p.508]

1807 July 6: 6 Edward VI [1552] John s of Lewis Jene Trillick [Trelleck] Mon [no trade given] to John Chatborne, smith and Agnes wf for 7 yrs App to have at end 20/ etc.

1808 July 14: Philip Williams s of William Davies Mathern Mon tailor to Walter Williams tailor and Joan wf for 7 yrs f 4/6 etc.

[p.509]

1809 [N.D.] Trynitie Warde

John Barnam

John Rodman [struck through]

Nicholas Conowe brewer

James Tailor

Roger Apricharde

Heo [Hugh] Williams

Thomas Daves

Gryffeth Jones iij s 4d

Thomas Bysshep

John Romney

Saint Tewens Warde

John Rodman tiler

George Christemas

Patricke Williams

John Rodman weaver

Thomas Hedde

Pd Thomas Butler xxjd xxd

John Power

Richard Moore

Thomas Fysher

Theobald Bleuet

Matthew Nede

Thomas Englonde

John Pavy weaver

Alhalow Warde

Edward Pope iij s jd

John Symonds

Thomas Botre

Edmond Gry

William Byddell

Rychard Rolley

[p.510]

1810 December 2:

Memorandum that the date and yere abovesaid Christofer Harryson of the citie of Bristoll tiler and Morice Eyton of the

same shearman and Mighell Wiggyns of the same shomaker personally appered before Mr Roger Coke Maior of the saide citie and Mr Thomas Pacy alderman of the same and Mr Robert Adams and Mr William Jaye late mayours in the place of common audience usually called the Tolsey and then and there tooke upon them the paine of every of them of thre poundes for James Lie of the said citie cardemaker And the said James then toke upon hym upon the paine onlie costes and charges kepe or cause to kepe the maid childe which was then delyvered unto hym and farther that he shall se the same childe well and safelie kepte nourished and brought up and to finde unto her all thinges necessarie untill she shall accomlishe and com to the age of discrecion."

1811 [N.D.] John Bockewell versus R Risby Xli

1812 [N.D.] William s of Walter Hawkins Sherborne Dorset husbandman dec to John White cofferer and Matilda wf appeared personally at the court of John Smyth mayor of his own free will and that of Matilda agreed with Nicholas Wulf joiner and Katharine [entry not completed].

London	9	6	15	Wexford	4	4	3
Lincoln	3	4	7	Wichford	6	9	15
Lancaster	3	3	4	Limerick	3	3	2
Lancaster	8	11	19	Dublin	3	3	2
Kent	3	3	2	Cork	4	9	13
Hants	-	-	-	Ireland	37	37	64
Hants	-	-	-	Wales	12	3	1
Hereford	15	31	46	Isle of Wight	1	1	1
Hants	-	7	7	Yorkshire	10	16	26
Gloucester	110	123	233	Wiltshire	27	34	56
Glanvogan	12	36	48	Wesmoreland	15	29	35
Flint	-	1	1	Warrick	7	11	18
Essex	2	6	8	Sussex	1	1	1
Dorset	3	6	15	Surrey	1	1	1
Devon	3	10	13	Suffolk	-	-	-
Derby	4	2	6	Stafford	60	28	88
Denbigh	6	4	10	Somerset	58	83	141
Cumbreland	2	1	3	Shropshire	44	48	92
Cornwall	-	4	4	Rutland	-	-	-
Chester	3	11	14	Radnor	6	6	7
Carmarvon	2	3	2	Pembrokeshire	15	24	49
Carmarthen	9	9	18	Oxford	3	4	4
Cantuar	-	1	1	Nottingham	1	1	1
Cambridge	1	1	2	Northampton	1	1	2
Bucks	-	4	4	Northants	4	4	8
Brecon	7	16	23	Northol	-	-	-

APPENDIX I

Showing the number of Apprentices from each County, so far as identification is possible

	1542-47	1547-52	Total		1542-47	1547-52	Total
Bristol	187	175	362	Merioneth	-	1	1
Anglesey	1	1	2	Middlesex	-	1	1
Beds	-	-	-	Monmouth	41	65	106
Berks	4	5	9	Montgomery	4	10	14
Brecon	7	16	23	Norfolk	-	-	-
Bucks	-	4	4	Northants	4	4	8
Cambridge	1	1	2	Northumberland	1	1	2
Cardigan	-	1	1	Nottingham	1	-	1
Carmarthen	9	9	18	Oxford	3	1	4
Carnarvon	2	3	5	Pembroke	15	34	49
Cheshire	3	11	14	Radnor	1	6	7
Cornwall	-	4	4	Rutland	-	-	-
Cumberland	2	1	3	Shropshire	44	48	92
Denbigh	6	4	10	Somerset	58	83	141
Derby	4	2	6	Stafford	60	28	88
Devon	3	10	13	Suffolk	-	-	-
Dorset	5	8	13	Surrey	1	-	1
Essex	2	6	8	Sussex	-	1	1
Flint	-	1	1	Warwick	7	11	18
Glamorgan	12	36	48	Westmorland	15	20	35
Gloucester	110	123	233	Wiltshire	23	33	56
Guernsey	-	1	1	Worcester	44	62	106
Hants	-	7	7	Yorkshire	10	16	26
Hereford	15	31	46	Isle of Wight	-	1	1
Herts	-	-	-	Wales	12	3	15
Hunts	-	-	-	Ireland	37	27	64
Kent	2	-	2	Cork	9	4	13
Lancs	8	11	19	Dublin	3	-	3
Leicester	2	2	4	Limerick	2	3	5
Lincoln	3	4	7	Waterford	9	6	15
London	9	6	15	Wexford	4	1	5

805 953 1758

APPENDIX II

Table showing number of apprentices indentured to each trade

	1542/3	1543/4	1544/5	1545/6	1546/7	1547/8	1548/9	1549/50	1550/1	1551/2	Total
Apothecary					2		1	3	1	1	8
Baker	4	6	8	10	9	3	5	11	6	3	65
¹ Barber & Barber Surgeon	6	2	3		2	2	3	4	1		23
² Bedder	1										1
Beerbrewer	1	2		2	1			2			8
Bellfounder					1			1			2
Bowyer	3		1	2	1			1			8
Brewer	4	6			4	3	3	2	1	2	25
Butcher	1	3	2	1				2	1		10
Capper	6	3	2	5	4	6	7	4	2	3	42
Cardmaker	1	1	1	1	5	2	5	3	3		22
Carpenter	2	1					1	1			5
Carver	1			2	3	2		2			10
Chapman				1							1
Cofferer	1	1		2	3	8	2	1	4	1	23
Cook						1			1		2
Cooper <i>see</i> Hooper											
³ Cordwainer or Corvesor	4	2		2		1					9
Coverlet maker	2	1			2						5
Currier	4		3	3	2	2	4	1	2		21
Cutler		1		2	1		1	3			8
Cyssor, cutter						1	2				3
Draper	3	3	2		6	3		6		1	24
Dyer	2	7	2	5	7	4	6	5	6	4	48
Fishmonger	1				1		3	2			7
Fletcher	4			1		3	1	2	1		12
Fuyster					2				1		3
Glazier	2						1		1		4
Glover	5			6	4	1	4	3	1		24
⁴ Goldsmith, Mercer								1			1
Goldsmith			1	3		1	1		2		8
Gonner (Gunner?)									1		1
Grazier					1						1
Grocer	7	10	5	9	8	5	3	4	10	1	62
Haberdasher	1					1	1	4			7
Hatmaker				1	1						2
Haulier					1				1		2
Hooper or Cooper	7	5	6	10	20	14	4	6	6	10	88
Hosier					1						1

APPENDIX II

	1542/3	1543/4	1544/5	1545/6	1546/7	1547/8	1548/9	1549/50	1550/1	1551/2	Total
Housewife	6	3	1	2	4	2					17
Innholder											5
Joiner	1			2	6	3	3	3	3	3	30
Lanternmaker										1	1
Literatus (man of letters)						1			1		2
Locksmith											1
Mariner				2	1						5
Mason				1		1	1	1			5
Mercer			5	3	2	8	7	3	8	7	55
Merchant			13	4	10	10	17	12	29	22	141
Miller			1						1	1	3
Minstrel				1				1			2
Nailmaker			1								3
Notary Public			1				2				1
Painter							1		1	2	4
Pewterer			1	2		3		2	1	1	12
Pinmaker					2	2					4
*Pinmaker & Haberdasher			1				1	1			3
Pointmaker			1	4	7	7	1	2			22
Ropemaker			1	2	1	5	6	3	1		19
Saddler			8	1	4	8	2	7	3	2	35
Salter					1						1
Schoolmaster					1	1					2
Semstress and Shepster			3	1	1			1	1		7
Sherman			6	4	4	5	12	3	13	14	82
Ship carpenter or Shipwright			1				4	1	2	3	11
*Ship carpenter and Cofferer				1				1			4
Shipmaster			1								1
*Shoemaker				2	1	5	2	13	8	10	60
Skinner			3	4	1	3	4	5	4	2	34
Smith			8	10	5	7	9	7	6	8	84
Soapmaker			1	2	2	2	8	1	3	1	24
Soapmaker and Chandler			1	1	1						4
Spurrier			1			1		2			4
Stringer or Stringmaker			1		1			1			4
*Surgeon			1		2			2	1	1	7
Tailor			15	5	10	18	20	34	22	26	178
*Tallow Chandler											
Tiler			2	1	2	1	4		1		11
Tucker			3	2	2	3	7	7	8	25	74
Turner			1				2				3
Upholsterer					1	1					2
Victualler								1			1
Vintner			2		3	5	2	1	6		22
Waxmaker			1								1
Weaver			4	2	2	5	4	7	12	10	57
Whitawer			3	2	1	11	5	3	4	15	54

APPENDIX II

	1542/3	1543/4	1544/5	1545/6	1546/7	1547/8	1548/9	1549/50	1550/1	1551/2	Total
Wiredrawer	1	1	2	1	3	1	28				
Wood axe maker		1									1
Woodseller								2			2

Footnotes

¹And see Surgeon

²Bedmaker

³And see Shoemaker

⁴And see Mercer

⁵And see Haberdasher

⁶And see Cofferer

⁷And see Cordwainer and Corvesor

⁸And see Barber Surgeon

⁹See Soapmaker and Chandler

APPENDIX III

List of tools and other equipment given to the apprentices at the end of the term of apprenticeship.

adze 309, 442, 485, 1304
 anvil 1458, 1738
 assize book 367
 aubill 82
 auger 1337, 1498
 axe 252, 485, 665, 930, 1304, 1337, 1498
 barber's pouch 93, 102, 103, 150, 352
 basin 103, 271, 391, 420, 487, 877
 bellows 82
 bed and bedding: bed 9, 29, 97, 107, 170, 181, 197, 279, 353, 472, 713, 784, 901, 921, 928, 1166, 1242, 1281, 1284, 1318, 1461; flock bed 206, 426, 465, 466, 1105, 1110, 1145, 1165, 1370, 1389, 1729; sea bed 308; bedstead 1145; blanket 181, 585, 1243, 1729; coverlet 30, 585, 1243; sheets 585
 board: graining 341, 1529; shearing 1791; working 341
 borer 95, 930
 butters, pair of 375
 chisel 95
 cloth: 381, 382; broad 382; kersey 381; shacking 391
 clothing: gown 66, 266, 408, 613, 629, 1110; kirtle 266, 408, 1110; mantle 1318; petticoat 266; tunic 144
 comb 93, 352, 391, 420
 elixir, white (?gin) 237
 files (tools) 925, 1738
 furniture: chair 391; chest 784; coffer 181, 309, 318
 gennet 930, 1337, 1498
 hammer 68, 375, 697, 930, 1067, 1282, 1458, 1738; clinch, clink hammer 1337
 hatchet 68, 95, 252, 309, 442, 665, 1304
 herring net 1318
 iron: burling 950; carving 1067; caulking 930, 1337, 1498; jointer 665; pressing 836, 1204, 1302, 1760
 knives: 93, 102, 103, 142, 150, 271, 1318; case of 715, 747, 877, 1130; paring 398, 1304; shaving 1529
 lathe: 42, 442, 444, 445, 454, 607, 617, 640, 658, 668, 688, 894, 949, 977, 1064, 1068, 1115, 1275, 1295, 1320, 1686, 1697, 1727; head 252; side 252
 laver 150, 271, 391, 420
 loom: 57; broad 152; ossett 1329, 1471, 1674, 1759
 mallet 930, 1337, 1498
 musical instruments: rebeck 1339, 1507; recorder 1324; shawm loud 1112, 1324, 1339; shawm soft 1112, 1324, 1339; viol 1112, 1324, 1339, 1507
 nets 1318
 picks 68

APPENDIX III

pins 121, 596, 950, 1441
 plane 95, 142, 398
 plate pressing 1285
 rasers 93, 102, 103, 150, 271, 352, 391, 420, 877
 saw: tenon 95; hand 930
 scissors 93, 103, 950, 1441
 shave 142, 398
 shaving cloths 103, 420, 877; knives 341
 shears 121, 142, 352, 398, 420, 596, 785, 950, 1059, 1077, 1204, 1285, 1302, 1441,
 1760, 1791
 skewer 95
 spiller 1318
 stands (open tub) 1165
 steel 1529
 stokes (?stocks) 487
 stone: sleek 341; setting 420
 tongs, pair of 375, 1738
 towel 1405
 trowel 68
 walkynpin 487

APPENDIX III

Abbreviations for Christian Names

Al	Alice	Kath	Katherine
Alex	Alexander	Lawr	Lawrence
Ant	Anthony	Len	Leonard
Agn	Agnes	Margt	Margaret
Bart	Bartholomew	Margy	Margery
Chas	Charles	Mat	Matthew
Chris	Christopher	Mic	Michael
Dan	Daniel	Nat	Nathaniel
Edm	Edmund	Nic	Nicholas
Edw	Edward	Ol	Oliver
Elnr	Eleanor	Pat	Patrick
Eliz	Elizabeth	Phil	Philip
Geo	George	Ric	Richard
Geof	Geoffrey	Rob	Robert
Gilb	Gilbert	Rog	Roger
Greg	Gregory	Ste	Stephen
Hen	Henry	Thos	Thomas
Hum	Humphrey	Tim	Timothy
Jas	James	Wal	Walter
Jn	John	Wm	William

INDEX OF PERSONS

- Abamforthe: Hugh 1744(2)
 Abaynam: Hugh 233
 Abeck: Jn 631; Miles 1540; Nic 1540;
see also Beck
 Abell: Jn 590, Wm 590
 Abellys: David 1399; Ric 1399
 Abevan, Abevon: Jn 1456; Rise 1628;
 Wm 1456
 Abolton: Juliana 156, 227, 229, 327,
 1067, 1085; Thos 156, 227, 229, 327,
 1067, 1085
 Abram: Wm 60
 Abyndon: Kath 118; Rog 118
 Acgull: Rothie 1011
 Adams, Adamp(els): Barnard 1654;
 David 749; Francis 1497, 1528; Hen
 1091; Joan 127, 135, 289, 753, 940,
 1041, 1062; Jn 1077, 1651; Phil
 1077; Rob 127, 135, 154, 289, 424,
 614, 636, 673, 753, 783, 855, 940,
 1041, 1091, 1497, 1528, 1602, 1810;
 Thos 424, 614, 636, 855; Wm 749,
 783
 Adene: Joan 223; Jn 223
 Adenton, Adeynton: Edith 1548; Jn
 39, 177, 288, 1548; Mary 39, 177,
 288
 Adlam: Thos 1760 (2)
 Adnett: Edw 339; Wm 339
 Adyson: Gilbert 1750; Jn 1750
 Afelde: Al 1173; Martin 1173, 1655
 Aishe, Ayshe: Jn 1666; Thos 1666;
 Wm 1465(2)
 Aldredd: Joan 602; Ric 602
 Aldam: Jn 1566; Thos 1566
 Alen, Aleyn, Alyne, Dan 136; Geo
 447; Jn 136, 292; Maurice 689; Nic
 1376; Ric 689; Rog 265, 292; Wal
 265; Wm 447
 Alred(d): Joan 19, 119, 1087, 1197;
 Ric 19, 119, 1087, 1197
 Allchurch: Jn 349; Rob 349
 Amadocke: Howell 1431
 Anderton: Rice 668; Rondell 668
 Andrew, Androwe: Hum 980; Jn 980;
 Wm 1318(2)
 Andros: Jn 1434; Ric 414; Thos 1434;
 Wm 414, 483
 Apbown, Abowen: Al 832, 1522;
 Griffith 1673; Jenkin 1446; Jn 1432;
 Lewis 1444; Nic 1673; Rise 832,
 1522; Thos 357; Wm 953
 Apdavid, Apdavi, Appdaved: David
 1491; Evan 1342, 1788; Grefhin
 795; Jn 1243; Lewis 1338, 1379;
 Rog 1329; Thos 744, 767(2); Wal
 535
 Apene: Ant 639; Edw 639
 Apévan, Appevan, Apaven, Apyevan
 Abyevan: David 535; Evan 1200,
 1664; Evan Lloid 1374; Hugh 787;
 Jn 863, 1494, 1598; Lewis 154;
 Martin 374; Rise 1653; Rob 1664;
 Thos 752, 1493; Wm 411; Yeroth
 1342
 Apfluelynn: Evan 737
 Apgriffin: Jn 432(2)
 Apgriffthe: Morris 735
 Apgyttin: Apfluelynn 415; Rise 415
 Appwilliam, Aguyllam: Phil 1298;
 Thos 1298, 1713
 Aphopkyn: Jn 361(2)
 Aphotwell, Appowell: Al 14, 184, 741,
 1225, 1595, 1739; Cath 1528; Chris
 741, 1225, 1595, 1756; David 1186,
 1431; Davey 952; Eliz 131, 304(2),
 592, 631, 641; Evan 596; Griffin
 752; Hopkin Jeybe 1350, 1419;
 Hugh 952, 1003, 1355, 1359, 1362;
 Jn 81, 596, 1084, 1186, 1256; Kath
 468, 580, 621, 677, 852, 1003; Margy
 225, 226, 550, 1084; Maurice 81,
 225, 226, 727; Morris 550; Ric 468,
 581, 677, 852, 1191, 1528, 1535;
 Rob 1535; Sawnders 687; Ste 687;
 Welthian 752; Wm 14, 125, 131,
 184, 304(2), 592, 631, 641, 1149(2),
 1256; Yevan 1355, 1362
 Aphugh, Aphewe: David 498;
 Maurice 1464
 Apjenkyn: Hugh Apgriffith 730, 1663
 Apjohn: David 1788; Evan 1494,
 1598, 1788; Flewellynn 1310; Hen
 620; Howell 1493; Hugh 1646; Jn
 1281, 1310, 1432; Lawr 1271; Lewis
 25; Meredith 1281; Morgan 1449;
 Owen 357, 1432; Risius 1196; Rog
 1439; Thos 16, 1439

- Apjones: David 809, 1424; Lewis 863
 Apfen: Jasper 79; Jn 79
 Apmeredeth, Ameredith, Ameridith:
 Moris 1433; Thos 120, 128, 1313,
 1455, 1473; Welthian 1313, 1455,
 1473
 Apmerick: Lucy 1308; Ric Thos 1308
 Apmorgan, Amorgan: Jn 106, 1362;
 Kath 106; Matilda 745, 1000, 1204,
 1395, 1402, 1409, 1550; Meredith
 87; Thos 291, 745, 1000, 1204, 1395,
 1402, 1409, 1550
 Apmeris, Amorys: Griffith 1290; Jn
 1290; Yeyan 1433
 Aportesmouth: Joan 1699; Thos 1699
 Ap(p)owen: Al 101; Rise 101, Yevan
 869, 878
 Ap(p)arry: Al 182; Jn 182, 620
 Applelo: Hugh 628; Maurice 628
 Appluelyn: Ryse 412
 Appolloughan: Ric 1539
 Aprice, Aprice, Appryse, Apprece:
 Agn 1259, 1447, 1628; Ann 785,
 1077; Aptidder 1627; David 1323,
 1338, 1379; Eliz 1105; Ellen 159;
 Evan 159, 412, 1105, 1477, 1787;
 Howell 986; Hugh 1116; Jn 418(2),
 986, 1541, 1628; Margt 418; Ric
 785, 1077, 1116, 1259, 1414, 1628,
 1787; Rotherough 1564, 1673; Thos
 1414, 1415, 1541, 1729; Wm 418
 Approncle: Roger 550; Rondle 550
 A(p)rosser, Aprocer: Jn 1196; Lewis
 377; Ric 1329; Rog 377
 Approtherough: Griffith 1564
 Aprother: Maurice 1011
 Aprichard, Apprycharde: Chas 1092;
 Edw 175; Evan 1033; Helen 4; Jas
 258; Ric 1223; Reynald 1539; Ric
 1033; Rog 1089; Rowland 1387;
 Vylian 1387; Wm 1223
 Aprobert: Jn 226(2)
 Aptomias: Jenkyn 1606; Ric 1409
 Apuder: Meredith 1627
 Apwilliam: David 47; Griffith 125;
 Rees 754
 Arche: Edw 1691; Jn 1691
 Archer: Margy 1614; Thos 1614
 Arey: Adam 1300, 1467; Welthian
 1300, 1467
 Arnald: Jn 7
 Arselon: Jn 939; Ric 939
 Arthur: Thos 1299(2)
 Asheford: Thos 1024
 Ashton: Christiana 854; Thos 854
 Asshot, Assha: Jn 556; Ric 556
 Atcome: Nic 242; Ric 242
 Atkyn(s): Joan 997; Jn 713(2); Ric
 997; Rog 539; Thos 539
 Atkynson: Jn 1443; Thos 1443
 Attewe: Thos 208
 Atwud: Jn 285; Ric 285
 Audrey: Hen 632; Wm 632
 Avelly: Agn 1064, 1631; Thos 1064,
 1631
 Awbre: Morgan 1689
 Awerian: Hen 36; Wm 36
 Awlkyns: Greg 757; Matilda 757, 758;
 Thos 757(2), 758
 Avere, Avery: Jn 1216; Morris 1216;
 Rob 144; Wal 144
 Awnte, Annte: Jn 1597; Nic 1597
 Awste: Al 1470; Wm 1470
 Awsten: Edw 641; Jn 641
 Ayleworth: Ann 875; Jn 875
 Bade: Jn 1576; Morgan 1576
 Badnall, Badnoff, Bodnoll: Jn 11, 58;
 Lucy 11, 58, 1399; Lutee 840
 Badram, Bradram: Agn 1649; Al 374,
 1167; Geo 600, 1649; Jn 374, 387,
 1167; Margt 387
 Baggeley: Alex 1774; Rob 1774
 Bailey, Bail(l)ie, Bailley, Baylie,
 Baylye: Adam 1664; Eliz 234, 1233,
 1662; Eln 1643; Geo 1644; Helen
 1219; Hen 1422; Jas 234, 1233,
 1662; Jn 658(2), 786; Nic 704, 1422;
 Rog 1219, 1643; Thos 704, 1225(2);
 Wm 1623; Yoman 786
 Baker: Agn 75(2), 517; Jn 77; Ric
 996; Thos 77, 612; Wal 75(2);
 Welthian 612; Wm 517, 996
 Ball, Bawll: Eliz 943; Joan 1509; Jn
 943; Wm 1509
 Ballard(e): Al 13; Wm 13, 126, 1512
 Bancock: Dot 1507; Thos 1507
 Banfil: Jn 1327; Nic 1327
 Banyster, Baynster: Jn 602; Ralph
 103; Rog 602; Wm 103
 Banks: Jn 637(2)
 Banner: Jenkyn 618
 Barbour, Barbor: Jn 453(2) 1121; Ric
 123; Thos 123, 1121
 Barcaffe, Barcoffe: Edw 1462, 1476;
 Joan 1462, 1476
 Bare: David 685; Phil 685
 Barkley: Joan 277; Jn 868; Ric 1345;
 Rob 868; Thos 277
 Barlor: Jn 1646
 Barlowe: Martin 676; Rog 676
 Barnaby, Barnabe: Bryan 488, 859;
 Jn 488, 859
 Barnam: Jn 1809
 Barne: Al 465, 466, 1242, 1243; Ann
 118; David 1242; Geof 118; Jn
 465(3), 466(3), 1242(2), 1243, 1336;
 Nic 1336

- Barnesley, Banesley, Bernesley: Geof 1767; Gilb 311, 1537; Nic 311, 1460, 1767; Simon 1460
- Barnhouse: Nic 280, 335, 393; Ric 1036; Richenda 1036; Richo 393; Rico 280, 335
- Barns: Jn 116
- Barons: Jn 351
- Barret: Ann 1125, 1640; Hum 1695; Joan 173; Jn 1125, 1695; Phil 700; Ric 1125; Thos 173, 700; Wm 1125, 1640
- Barry, Barre, Barrie, Bary: Jn 55, 156, 1607, 1789; Kath 500; Phil 1599; Ric 52, 55, 156, 500, 1789; Thos 1607; Wm 1599
- Bartelonde: Jn 209; Wal 209
- Barwyk: Edw 100; Jn 100
- Base, Bais: Jn 58(2)
- Bassett, Barset: Edw 1395; Joan 99, 453; Wal 99, 453, 1395
- Bate: Hen 287; Ric 104; Rob 287; Thos 104
- Bat(e)y: Hen 499; Rob 499
- Bathe: Edw 445; Geo 993; Mat 445; Nic 1301; Wm 993, 1301
- Baugh: Jn 1078
- Baunton: Chris 1147; Joan 1046, 1147, 1171; Rob 1046, 1147, 1171; Wm 1147
- Bawche, Bauche: Hugh 477, 675; Jn 477, 675
- Bawdrupp: Thos 677; Wal 677
- Bawdyn: Pierce 1297
- Baynam, Benyan, Beynam *see also* Abaynam: Chris 31; Joan 792; Jn 792; Lewis 236; Margt 449, 1581; Phil 1764; Ric 1581; Wal 792; Wm 236, 449, 1764
- Beanapowell: Thos 718
- Beck(e), Beke *see also* Abeck: Agn 1145; Ann 1370, 1394; Edw 1563; Hen 1145, 1370, 1394; Jn 1563; Miles 463, 673; Nic 463, 673
- Beforeste: Juliana 181; Nic 181
- Begg: Ric 237; Rob 237
- Bele: Jn 1687; Wm 1687
- Bellinger, Belyngiam: Alen 1376; Christiana 96; Joyce 1720; Thos 1720
- Belsher(e): Joan 589, 1026, 1448, 1671; Wm 589, 1026, 1448, 1671
- Bemer: Mark 183; Wm 183
- Benbowe: Agn 1216; Wm 1216
- Bence: Joan 9; Thos 9; Watkin 9; Wm 9
- Bendy: Ellis 1069; Geo 1069
- Benet, Benett, Benott: Agn 546; David 858; Hugh 546; Kath 294, 295; Mic 970; Ric 613; Thos 858; Wal 970; Wm 294, 295, 613
- Benson: Jas 1046; Rowland 1152; Thos 1046, 1152; Wm 1603(2)
- Bentley: Jn 667(2)
- Berd(e), Burd, Byrde: Jn 839(2), 892; Makelin 1178; Margt 1269, 1479; Margy 1260; Rob 1104, 1479; Thos 1104, 1178, 1479; Wm 892, 1260, 1269, 1479
- Berean: Eliz 599; Symon 599
- Berill: Thos 121; Wm 121
- Betterton: Arthur 906, 920, 955; Hum 49; Thos 906, 920, 955; Wm 49
- Bet(t)son: Edw 504, 599; Jas 504, 599
- Bevell: Al 1080, 1292; Thos 1080(3), 1292
- Beven, Bevon *see also* Abeam; Eliz 849 Jn 849; Margt 1653
- Bevis, Bevys: Joan 408; Jn 408, 503, 514, 748; Thos 428; Wm 503, 514, 748
- Bidell, Byddell: Jas 139; Jn 139; Wm 1809
- Bigge: Jn 589(2)
- Billyngisley: Rog 1229; Thos 1229
- Birrymar: Jn 1766; Wm 1766
- Birwyn, Byrwyn(e), Beryn: Brian 365; Edm 642; Joan 669; Jn 365, 386, 575, 1173; Wm 386, 575, 642, 1173
- Blackborne: Ralph 1756
- Blake: Hen 368; Jas 540; Joan 368, 697; Matilda 92, 308, 908, 1398; Nic 583; Ric 1487; Rob 697, 1487; Wm 92, 308, 540, 908, 1398
- Blakley: Wm 1401(2)
- Blande, Blanne: Jn 1041, 1436(2); Rob 1041
- Blokkeley: Edw 510; Rog 510
- Bluet(t): Agn 1076; Ann 530; Ric 530, 1076; Theobald 1809
- Bocher: Chas 1705; Jn 1705
- Bockewell: Jn 1811
- Bolton (Bowlton) *see also* Abolton: Hugh 1768; Jn 743; Percival 1768; Wm 743
- Bond(e): Chris 1154, 1155, 1673, 1756; Eliz 1154, 1155, 1673; Jn 1097, 1154; Margt 122, 385, 578, 685, 1088, 1496; Ric 122, 385, 578, 685, 1088, 1496; Rog 1154; Wal 1155; Wm 1097
- Boner, Bonar, Bonor: Eliz 825, 1177, 1372; Geo 750; Jn 750, 782; Rob 724, 825, 1177, 1372; Symon 1383; Thos 420; Wm 420, 724, 782, 1383
- Bony(e): Eliz 187, 1625; Isabel 1804; Jn 187, 1625, 1804
- Bonyfant: Jas 624; Ric 624

- Wm 306, 874
 Cee *see* See
 Chamber(s): Chris 1455; Rendall 1501; Rog 1455; Wal 1501
 Chambralen: — 1638
 Champyn: Jn 777; Thos 777
 Chatbarne, Chatbourne, Chatburne: Agn 1222, 1807; Ann 1181, Jn 1181, 1222, 1807; Ric 1412, 1413; Wal 1412, 1413
 Chaunceler, Chaunsler, Chaunster: Eliz 253, 650, 904; Jeffrey 904; Jn 253, 650, 784
 Chaundeler: Jn 1084(2)
 Chauntrell: Eliz 266; Geof 266
 Chester: Al 833; Helen 504, 577, 1118, 1217; Jas 568, 1249, 1681, 1809; Margt 1223, 1523; Mary 568, 1249, 1681, 1809; Thos 386, 833; Wm 154, 504, 577, 673, 679, 1118, 1217, 1523
 Christmas, Chrismas: Geof 1809; Jn 998; Thos 998
 Christopher, Crisfter: Jn 256, 281, 330, 814; Joyce 281, 814; Thos 330
 Church(e): Hen 64; Ric 1163; Triamore 64, 1163; Wm 1101(2)
 Clare: Hum 1206; Jn 1306; Rob 286; Simon 286
 Clark(e), Clerk(e): Al 693, 742, 981, 1235, 1547; Chris 326; Corysius 42, 721; David 1791; Edw 479, 566; Jas 559; Joan 185, 299, 300, 411, 754, 972; Jn 185, 299(2), 300, 411, 754, 891, 1791; Lawr 299, 1248; Lewis 1443; Margt 42, 721; Matilda 722; Ric 296, 566, 972, 1235, 1547, 1722; Rob 1722; Rog 693, 742; Thos 296, 326, 479, 559; Wm 722
 Clasbooke, Claspoke: Edw 1107; Margt 1107; Rog 381(2)
 Clegge: Nic 1594; Thos 1594
 Clemens: Geof 1192; Peter 1192
 Clement: Ric 1025
 Clent: Pat 1652(2)
 Close: Jn 1737; Wm 1737
 Clowghe: Hen 1231; Rob 1231
 Clowg, Ric 1109; Thos 1109
 Clon, Clon: David 738; Geof 1361; Jn 1361; Ric 1127; Thos 738; Wm 1127
 Cock(e)s, Cok(e)s: Edm 644; Eliz 909, 965; Jn 99, 644, 666, 1340; Margt 233, 1340; Rog 1029; Thos 1340; Wal 909, 965; Wm 99, 233, 666, 1340
 Cockyns: Jn 1514; Ric 1514
 Cod': Jn 241; Thos 241
 Codrington, Cudrington: Francis 31, 573, 1299, 1622, 1661; Margt 31, 573, 1299, 1622
 Cogan: Eliz 221(2); Gilb 106, 360, 1313; Joan 1494, 1620; Jn 1313, 1494, 1620; Margt 106; Paul 360
 Coise: Phil 1784; Thos 1784
 Cole, Coly: Al 337; Andrew 672, Dot 907; Eliz 278, 1227; Hum 1227; Jn 337, 587, 672, 907; Kath 1769; Phil 1258; Ric 587, 1058; Ste 1769; Thos 278, 1058, 1258
 Colin: Colyn: Edw 871; Frideswide 1796; Jn 1796; Ric 871
 Collyns: Elmr 656; Helen 598; Jn 556, 598; Thos 1114(2)
 Collis: Colles: Hugh 23; Rob 190; Thos 23, 190
 Colman: Eliz 1034, 1126, 1262; Hen 216, 1034; Jn 1745; Lionel 1034, 1126, 1262; Nic 78; Phil 1745; Thos 78, 830(2); Wm 216, 1034
 Colston: Eliz 1596; Jas 1775; Joan 1003, 1021, 1410, 1726; Lawr 1775; Mic 1003, 1021, 1410, 1726; Thos 1596
 Colton: Agn 303; Hen 303(2); Wm 303
 Colvte: Jn 186; Ric 186
 Combar: Ric 467; Wm 467
 Comerford, Kemerford: Thos 80(2)
 Comfor: Rob 421; Thos 421
 Compton: Agn 342, 406; Annette 406; Joan 1618; Jn 342, 406(2); Ric 1618
 Comyns: Jn 1701(2)
 Conowe: Nic 1809
 Conway: Cornelius 1626; Edw 1626
 Conyce, Conys: Al 539, 1244; Randle 539, 1244
 Cooke(s): Al 340, 373; Edm 647; Edw 262, 1139; Eliz 768, 1674; Hen 1731; Jn 213, 262, 647, 666, 1139; Lewis 1674; Luke 57; Ric 800, 1731; Rog 340, 373, 507, 1030, 1375, 1673, 1688, 1810; Thos 800; Wal 213, 763; Wm 57, 666
 Cooper: Margt 766; Thos 1490; Wm 766, 1490
 Cootes: Thos 232(2)
 Copperthwaite, Cowpartwat, Coperthwatt: Edw 588, 653; Wm 588, 653
 Copy(e), Copier: Agn 862; Ann 1168; Joan 174; Jn 174, 862, 1168; Margt 149; Thos 1169
 Corbatt: Lawr 897; Mic 897
 Corbright: Jn 1094
 Corfill, Corfell: Eliz 1251; Jn 274(2), 1251
 Corfyn: Jn 98; Thos 98
 Corne: Jn 1202; Phil 1202

- Cornell: Jn 238; Thos 238
 Corser: Edw 355
 Corvell: Jas 67; Ric 67
 Costrowe: Thos 454(2)
 Cottrell: And 1773; Jn 1448; Phil 1773; Ric 1448
 Counles, Cunes: Margt 1037; Ric 1037
 Covygam: Ellis 15; Thos 15
 Coughyn: Jn 177; Wm 177
 Countes: Margt 1192; Ric 1192
 Cowley: Ralph 318; Rob 318
 Cowper: Ann 762; Eliz 1124; Hum 762, 1397, 1750; Joan 388; Jn 1397; Peter 388; Rowland 1124; Simon 1670; Thos 1670
 Crachett: And 577; Peter 577
 Cradock(e), Cradok, Cradokke: Clement 1411, 1451; David 923, 1001, 1224, 1543, 1665, 1742; Eliz 231, 1274; 1411, 1451; Joan 1307; Juliana 923, 1001, 1224, 1543, 1665, 1742; Len 261; Margt 536, 674, 838, 839; Morgan 231, 1274; Thos 536, 674, 838, 839, 1307, 1665; Wm 261, 1665
 Crede: Jn 1581; Wm 1581, 1694(2); 1749(2)
 Crely: Jn 1552; Pat 1552
 Crewe, Crewghe: Margt 1302; Ric 868, 1302
 Crick(e)lond(e), Cricklud, Criklade, Cryckelond, Crykeledd: Al 472, 1276, 1389, 1449; Jn 472, 1276, 1389, 1449; Margt 921, 1141; Thos 921, 1141
 Crocu: Hen 627
 Cronyn: Edm 500; Jn 500, 824; Phil 824
 Croon: Thos 627
 Crosebye: Nic 1296
 Crosse: Margt 273, 760, 1031; Thos 273, 760, 1031
 Croston: Joan 1683; Wm 1683
 Crowes: Jn 1020; Thos 1020
 Croyeth: Margt 1005; Ric 1005
 Cunhouse: Al 801; Rondell 801
 Cuntas: Margt 1007; Ric 1007
 Curtis, Curtes: Eliz 831; Griffith 1495; Hen 1495; Jn 831
 Cutler: Nic 1286; Wm 1286
 Cutt: Edw 205; Joan 336, 543, 1234, 1406, 1407, 1617; Jn 336, 543, 1205, 1234, 1406, 1407, 1617; Phillippa 855; Rob 205; Thos 855
 Cuttill: Jn 1096; Thos 1096
 Cutter: Al 212; Wm 212
 Dacy: Christiana 651; Thos 651
 Dagge: Thos 1098; Wm 1098
 Dalahyde: Jas 1083; Lawr 1083
 Dale: Jn 356, 942(2); Owen 1615; Wm 356, 1615
 Dane, Danne: Al 111; Eve 541, 1137; Giles 111; Jn 1406, 1407; Ric 1406, 1407; Wm 541, 1137
 Dates: Geo 1527; Jn 1527
 Dauncer, Danner, Daunsar: Ann 1518; Jn 558; Symon 558; Wm 1518, 1756
 Davey, Davie, Davy(e): Agn 1321; Al 1380; Evans 89; Jas 509; Joan 427, 1218, 1474; Jn 999(2), 1215; Kath 59, 375, 634, 1238; Lewis 1636; Morgan 59, 375, 427, 634, 1215, 1218, 1238, 1474, 1582, 1756; Ric 1321, 1380(2); Thos 206, 1380; Wal 509; Wm 1204
 David, Davyd: Al 1236; Hugh 794, 1218; Jason 1371; Jn 513; Morgan 1222; Phil 1491; Ric 1226; Rise 851, 1218
 Davis, Davies, Daves, Davys: — 1655; Agn 963, 967, 989, 1055, 1695; Aldhelm 7; Al 377, 581, 1363, 1495, 1707, 1708; Ann 1381; Eliz 1708, 1759; Geo 1588; Giles 1255; Hen 786, 976, 1166, 1281; Jas 505; Joan 66, 91, 540, 789, 845, 891, 933, 1150, 1301, 1626; Jn 4, 7, 53, 398, 540, 645, 683, 741, 813, 933, 956, 984, 1269, 1521, 1526, 1588, 1696, 1759, 1776; Lewis 1201; Margt 53, 645; Matilda 786, 976, 1166, 1281; Morgan 1450; Ric 115, 377, 581, 678, 899, 967, 1255, 1363, 1419, 1442, 1495, 1695, 1707, 1708; Rob 66, 678, 683, 956, 1023, 1301, 1521; Rog 407; Rowland 115; Thos 225, 450, 809, 813, 899, 1708, 1759, 1809; Wal 91, 789, 845, 891, 963, 1055, 1150, 1201, 1626; Wm 407, 989, 1023, 1269, 1381, 1442, 1696, 1759, 1776, 1808
 Dawkyn(s), Dawkyne: Agn 146, 343, 344, 694; David 569; Jn 569, 694; Phil 146, 343, 344, 693, 694, 805; Rob 693, 805; Rog 694
 Dawley, Dawle: Wm 927(2), 951(2)
 Dee, Dey: Eliz 43, 1113, 1163, 1378, 1555; Jenkins 43, 1113, 1163, 1378; Jn 494(2), 1555; Rice 1323
 Dell: Thos 26(2)
 Dene *see* Popley
 Denison: Miles 745(2)
 Denys, Denis: — 217; David 1070; Eliz 20; Kath 1261; Wm 20, 1261

- Derby: Jn 1012; Wm 1012
 Dere: Agn 57, 1570; Ann 800; Rog 57, 800, 1570,
 Dewe: Jn 1595; Phil 1595
 Deynton: Jn 1051; Mary 1051
 Digbye, Dygbye: Eliz 1083; Francis 1083, 1637, 1655
 Dighton: Jn 1800; Rob 1800
 Dingley: Joan 84; Thos 84
 Dixon, Dykson, Dyxon: Margy 805, 1367, 1404
 Dobb(e)s, Dobbys: Hugh 141; Jn 762, 1405, 1489, 1540, 1541; Margy 1405, 1489, 1540, 1541; Ralph 764; Wm 141
 Dodson: Ant 1294; Sibyl 1294
 Dogeon, Dogdyn: Geo 931, 1052, 1503; Rob 1052; Wm 1503
 Dole, Dowle, Dowell: Denis 1562; Eliz 82, 481, 846; Hen 1210; Joan 1210 Jn 1210; Ralph 82; Thos 82, 481, 846, 1562; Wm 1210
 Doncaster: Peter 1239; Thos 1239
 Donell: Jn 20; Owen 20
 Dony: Jn 728(2)
 Donyng, Dunyng, Dunnyng: Al 313, 660, 664, 937, 1157; Helen 726; Jn 726; Symon 313, 660, 664, 937; Wm 707, 1157
 Dore: Agn 1175, 1471; Rog 1175, 1471
 Dormoth: Pat 269; Thos 269
 Dorney: Cuthbert 1075; Joan 1075
 Doryngton: Al 35; Edw 35; Rob 35
 Doryrne: Edw 212; Thos 212
 Dosewell: Jn 1547; Thos 1547
 Dowell, Dowle *see* Dole
 Downe: Wm 228
 Dowre, Dowyer: Ann 1527; Jn 1170; Wm 1170, 1527
 Dowres: Eliz 1702; Wm 1702
 Dowthe: Hum 1480; Ric 1480
 Dradye: David 1499
 Drak': Jn 864(2)
 Draper: Ann 1022; Jn 1022
 Drew(es): Thos 526, 1655; Wm 526
 Drowry: Rob 1112; Wm 1112
 Druet: Jn 1714; Wm 1714
 Dualle: Eliz 654; Wm 654
 Dubberley: Hen 889; Wm 889
 Dublar, Dubler: Margt 414, 1458; Wm 414, 1458
 Duce: Jn 379(2)
 Duff: Denis 444; Pat 444
 Dull: Edw 69; Jas 69
 Dunkes: Jn 1117(2)
 Dun(ne): Agn 1554; Al 1072; Hum 1719; Jn 1072, 1188, 1719, 1720; Lewis 1720; Thos 1554; Wm 1188
 Durche: Rog 1526; Thos 1526
 Durnfell: Elnr 1025
 Dwale, Dwall: Eliz 829, 1208, 1598; Wm 829, 1208, 1598
 Dwyer: Eliz 114, 474; Phil 114, 474
 Dyat: Edw 1745; Margy 1745
 Dymok, Dymmok, Dymmoke, Demok: Davey 214; David 55, 258, Hen 198; Jn 769; Margt 55, 214, 258, 969; Wm 769
 Dymottes: Jn 472; Wm 472
 Dyttie: Hugh 1240; Wm 1240
 Edmondes: Rob 1489; Wm 1489
 Edward(e)s: Jn 1237(2); Mat 634; Miles 1706; Ric 1, 37, 634; Rog 355, 1706; Thos 1, 37
 Edy(e): Joan 560, 1016, 1304; Ric 560, 1016, 1304
 Egner: Margt 775; Stephen 775
 Egremont, Egremunde: Thos 842; Wm 562(2), 842
 Egyn: Arthur 140, 143; Margy 140, 143
 Elkins, Elkyn(s): Al 779, 1391, 1748, 1784; Arthur 779, 1391, 1748, 1784; Hugh 1378; Phil 1378
 Ellyett, Ellet, Elyot: Jn 697, 1488(2); Ric 327(2); Thos 697
 Ellys: Jn 837; Thos 837
 Elston: Geo 1757; Justin 1757
 Elton: Chris 1108; Jn 1108
 Em(m)ery: Hum 1203, 1214; Joan 1203, 1214
 Endgell: Thos 1756
 England, Englonde: Joan 546; Thos 546, 1809
 Englishe, Englishe: Jas 990; Jn 975, 990(2); Prunella 975, 990
 Erbury: Jn 805, 1099; Thos 815, 1099
 Erle: Ann 1284; Jn 1284
 Eroth, Yerothe: Jn 665, 776, 1295, 1647; Matilda 665, 776, 1295, 1647
 Esgate: Agn 1669; Rob 1669
 Etkyns: Hum 416; Thos 416
 Eton, Etten, Et(t)yn(e), Eyton: Flooke 508; Helen 658, 668, 764, 819; Margy 1802; Maurice 1802, 1810; Rob 508; Rog 1743; Thos 658, 668, 764, 819, 1743
 Evan(s) *see also* Apevan, Yevan(s)
 Agn 250; Anne 350; Edith 240; David 679; Elnr 437; Helen 1213, 1403, 1680; Jn 159, 437, 1090, 1213, 1284, 1403, 1587, 1680, 1799; Kath 205; Lewis 205(2), 538, 1374; Ric 89; Rob 1090; Thos 250, 350, 679, 973, 1587, 1799; Wm 240, 1200
 Everet: Martin 1280; Nic 1326; Thos 1326

- Eyburne: Hen 551, 1035; Wm 551, 1035
 Eylond: Edw 572; Jn 572
 Eysam: Joan 1201; Rob 1201

 Fagan: Lawr 70; Wm 70
 Farnall, Farnol, Faryernoll, Fernall, Fernoll: — 982; Geo 982, 992; Ric 83; Thos 992; Wm 83
 Farr: Agn 960, 1280; Chris 960, 1280; Jn 1699(2)
 Farran: Ann 648; Jas 648
 Farrard: Jas 317
 Fatt: David 763, 881; Jn 763, 881
 Fawkenor: Arthur 1457, 1797; Jn 1457 1756, 1797
 Fay(e): Joan 575, 744, 815, 948, 1111, 1308, 1425, 1437; Jn 575, 744, 815, 948, 1111, 1308, 1425, 1437
 Fean: Pat 617; Rawlins 617
 Felpot *see* Philpott
 Fisher, Fisser, Fyshe(r): David 1363; Edith 35; Jas 337; Jn 912, 1304, 1374; Kath 912, 1374; Thos 1304, 1363, 1809; Wm 35, 337
 Flemmyng(e): Edm 1277; Jn 67, 836, 954, 1120, 1277, 1375; Kath 67, 836, 954, 1120, 1277, 1375; Rob 1277; Thos 518; Wal 518
 Fletcher, Flechor: Al 1603; Joan 901, 1094; Jn 901, 1094; Wm 1603
 Flewellyn, Filewelen, Fluellyn, Fluem *see also* Apfluellyn: Agn 765; David 794; Eliz 402, 1106, 1122, 1780; Hen 1780; Jn 755, 1384; Ric 755; Rob 210; Thos 210; Wm 402, 765, 1106, 1122
 Flowant: Jn 1015(2)
 Flower: Chris 1241; Jas 774; Stephen 1761; Wm 774, 1241, 1761
 Floyd(e), Floid: Jenkyn 1461; Joan 1461; Maurice 888, 1725; Morgan 1559; Rob 887, 888; Rowland 887; Wal 1452; Wm 1452, 1559
 Flued: Agn 438; Jn 438
 Flynn(g): Jn 959; Maurice 959; Wm 1145(2)
 Foke, Folke, Fooke: Ant 61; Hum 61, Joan 328, 1553; Wm 328, 1553
 Ford: Jn 1037; Ric 1037
 Fortune: Marcus 1144; Wal 1144, Wm 19(2)
 Foster: David 826, 1305; Geo 50, 923; Jn 826; Lewis 50; Hugh 853, 1059, 1574; Ric 282; Thos 282, 853, 1059, 1574; Wolfram 923; Wm 1305
 Fowler: Ric 1169; Thos 1169
 Fownes: Jn 1481; Ric 1481
 Fox: Jn 39, 1071; Rob 1071; Thos 1756
 Foxhole: Ann 812; Hen 812
 Frampton: Jas 848; Jn 1234; Ric 1234
 Frankelyn: Francis 1235; Rob 1235
 Fraunceis: Rob 1254; Thos 1254
 Freman: Nic 1456; Welthian 1456
 Frenche: Edw 462; Wm 462
 Fry: Thos 1659; Wm 1659
 Fryer, Fryar: Kath 893, 1002, 1170; Phill 893, 1002, 1170
 Furney: Thos 13; Wm 13
 Fyan, Fian, Fyn: Denis 471, 638, 850, 971, 1074, 1655; Derby 761; Jane 971; Joan 471, 638, 850, 1074; Wm 761
 Fynner: Jn 52; Veil' 52
 Fytkyn: Thos 1536(2)

 Gallampton: Jn 1256(2)
 Gane: Christiana 207; Jn 207
 Garbet: Isabel 1788; Stephen 1788
 Gardyner: Lewis 1108, 1109; Margy 1108, 1109
 Garland, Garlond: Bart 1318; Chris 105; Eliz 900, 1318; Ric 105; Stephen 105
 Garne: Wm 4
 Garnett: Len 610(2); Lionel 273; Ric 273
 Garnesey: Jn 1735; Wm 1735
 Garret(t), Garrat: Edw 158, 706; Geo 158; Hen 93, 150; Wm 93, 150, 706
 Gatheren: Hen 1047; Wm 1047
 Gatley: Jn 760; Wm 760
 Gay: Nic 181; Rob 181
 Gayner: Margt 1130; Thos 1130
 Gedwelly *see* Kedwelly
 Geffres *see* Jeffreys
 Gelly(e), Gellie, Gele: Hen 1171; Kath 444, 445, 607; Thos 1171; Wm 444, 445, 607, 1029(2)
 Gemell: Ant 768, 822; Chris 768, 822
 Genyns, Genens: Jn 585; Rob 585
 Gervys *see* Jervis
 Gibbs, Gybbes: Agn 480; Joan 228, 552, 709, 942, 1009, 1365; Jn 1132; Rob 1132; Thos 480; Wm 228, 552, 709, 942, 1009, 1365
 Gibson: Hen 1590; Wm 1590
 Glasbooke: Al 667; Rog 667
 Glase: Jn 137; Thos 137
 Glew(e): Agn 87; Jas 819; Jn 87; Ric 819; Thos 563(2)
 Glover: Jn 916; Wm 916
 Glyveley: Jn 1182; Wm 1182
 Godsalve: Jn 844; Rob 844
 Golde: Agn 633; Ric 633
 Goldsmythe: Wm 1756
 Golyngay(e), Goldyngay: Agn 1278,

- 1428; Ric 1057, 1278, 1428
 Goodale: Ann 1159; Nic 1159
 Goodyere, Go(o)dier, Goodere,
 Goodyer: Ant 916, 982, 992, 1344;
 Elnr 992; Ellen 982, 1344; Joan 446,
 516, 1513, 1549, 1558; Nic 434, 608;
 Ric 434, 446, 516, 608, 1549, 1558;
 Thos 104, 434, 533, 1513
 Gorewall: Merreddith 1447
 Gorgan: Jn 989(2)
 Gosemore: Jn 1352; Wal 1352
 Gough(e): Eliz 454, 617, 640, 894,
 929, 977; Helen 41; Hugh 560; Joan
 1658; Lewis 1580; Jn 1717; Pat 454,
 617, 640, 894, 929, 977; Rob 41;
 Rotherough 1580; Wal 1717; Wm
 560
 Grafton: Jn 1404; Thos 1404
 Graseborough: Jn 1394; Ric 1394
 Graston: Ralph 1640; Symon 1640
 Gravell: Joan 1723; Nic 1723(2); Thos
 1723
 Gray, Grey: Eliz 326; Geo 326, 1143;
 Jn 1208; Ric 1208; Wm 1143
 Grellie: Rob 392; Thos 392
 Greneway(s), Grenewaye: Al 847,
 1757, 1777; Ric 847, 1757, 1777;
 Wm 1017(2), 1478(2)
 Grene: Agn 1033, 1044; Jas 28; Ric
 555; Wm 28, 555, 1033, 1044, 1756
 Gretebach: Jn 1417; Rog 1417
 Greve: Andrew 45; Miles 45; Thos 45
 Griffin, Griffyn, Gryffyn, *see also*
 Apgryffin: Eliz 1796; Hen 1741;
 Howell 534; Jn 1268, 1486, 1738;
 Mat 1268; Margy 1486; Phil 1796;
 Ric 218; Rog 218; Thos 1477, 1738;
 Wm 1477, 1741
 Griffith(e), Gryffyth(e), Grefethe,
 Greffith(e) *see also* Apgriffithe:
 Agn 129, 433, 554; Andrew 483;
 Anne, 134, 572, 727; David 1658;
 Evan 1181; Joan 108, 858, 962,
 1090, 1578, 1632, 1734; Jn 108, 134,
 284(2), 572, 611, 727, 858, 962, 973,
 1090, 1181, 1267, 1690, 1734; Lucy
 611; Margy 973, 1267, 1690; Owen
 1716; Phil 581, 1393; Ric 59, 1421;
 Rob 581, 1578; Thos 129, 433, 554,
 1393, 1421, 1578(2), 1632; Wm 59,
 754
 Grigg(e): Al 450, 451, 1539; Chris
 1496; Jn 1257; Len 1496; Remales
 88; Rob 450, 451, 1539; Wm 88,
 1257
 Grono, Gronoll, Grony, Gronowe:
 Edm 427; Hugh 486; Jn 373(2), 378,
 427; Rob 378, 486
 Grove: Agn 422, 460, 734; Ann 966;
 Geo 422, 460, 734, 966; Joan 150;
 Jn 150; Miles 10; Nic 1589; 01 1589;
 Rob 1510; Thos 1510; Wm 1492(2)
 Gry': Edm 1809
 Gunter: Jn 1690; Wm 1690
 Gunnyng, Gonnyng: Al 895; Wm 895
 Gurnard: Hen 1343
 Gurney: Joan 2, 3, 666, 978; Jn xi 2,
 3, 666, 978; Ric 1073(2)
 Gwyn: Eliz 1117, 1185; Hugh 576; Jn
 1117, 1185; Ric 319(2), 943; Rob
 943; Wm 576
 Gybbon: Phil 1458; Thos 1458
 Gyttns Gyttons: Eliz 1483; Thos
 1483; Wilfrid 369; Wm 369
 Hacker, Haker: Joan 392, 1388, 1469;
 Mic 673; Nic 392, 1469; Wm 1388
 Hackewell: Jn 1437; Rob 1437
 Halkin: Ric 435; Thos 435
 Hall: Al 1268, 1385, 1582; Edw 1268,
 1385, 1582; Geo 1385; Hen 1769; Jn
 1044, 1103; Pat 1044; Ric 1511; Rob
 1511; Wm 1103, 1769
 Halwudd: Edw 965; Ralph 965
 Halson: Rog 928; Wm 928
 Halton: Jn 405(2)
 Halyday: Jn 1671; Ric 1671
 Hamons: Helen 622; Ric 622
 Hamersley, Hamorsley: Ric 46, 985,
 988; Rob 985; Sampson 46; Thos
 988
 Hanbury: Joan 715; Jn 715
 Hancock: Al 564, 1490; Jn 109, 1701;
 Mary 1701; Ric 109; Symon 564,
 1656
 Hanley: Geo 1348; Jn 1348
 Hanny: Geo 597; Ric 597
 Hanslet: Rob 430; Thos 430
 Hardyng: David 65; Helen 65; Wm
 65(2)
 Harford: Nic 148; Thos 148
 Hargrey: Nic 1474; Ric 1474
 Harley: Jn 1779(2)
 Harling: Jn 340; Thos 340
 Harman: Eliz 1130, 1266; Jn 1130,
 1266
 Harris, Harres, Har(r)ys, Haris,
 Harys: David 61, 77, 154, 502, 673,
 998, 1375, 1505; Eliz 152, 1765;
 Hen 235; Hugh 890, 1123; Joan
 1761; Jn 6, 202, 211, 464, 489, 490,
 511, 520, 688, 740(2), 1692(2); Len
 461; Margt 61, 77, 162, 502, 998,
 1505; Margy 133, 643; Nic 113,
 1030; Owen 1476; Rise 464; Ric
 113, 1030, 1123, 1476, 1758, 1761;
 Rog 688; Thos 113, 133, 153, 162,
 643, 890, 1758; Welthian Jane 490,
 520; Wm 202, 461

- Harrold: Elnr 206, Jn 1203; Thos 1203; Wal 206
- Harry(e) *see also* Aparry: Hugh 991; Lewis 991; Morgan 143; Thos 478
- Harryson, Haryson: Chris 810, 848; Joan 848
- Hart(e), Herte: Al 73, 98, 199, 298, 403, 1240; Chas 496, 684; Chris 271; David 704, 1264, 1426; Jane 1517; Joan 725; Jn 399, 496, 684, 1517; Margt 704, 1264, 1426; Nic 271; Thos 73, 98, 199, 298, 403, 1240; Wm 399, 725
- Harvest, Harvyste: Eliz 880, 932, 1565; Wm 880, 932, 1565
- Harvey, Harvie, Harvy: Jn 1704; Lewis 525, 788, 808; Margt 1704; Ric 525, 788, 1688; Wm 808
- Hassall, Hassell, Hassold, Hassoll: Hugh 1786(2); Joan 484, 743, 953, 1058, 1431, 1785, 1786; Reynold 1058; Rondall 484, 743, 953, 1431, 1785, 1786
- Hasselam: Geo 502; Jn 502
- Haselond: Jn 1231; Ric 1231
- Hatton: Chris 506, 507(2); Matilda 506, 507
- Havard(e): Eliz 439, 630; Hen 1648; Jn 439, 630(3), 1648
- Hawkins, Hawkyns: Eliz 6, 145, 842; Wal 870, 1812; Wm 6, 145, 842, 870, 1111(2), 1812
- Haye: Thos 1420; Wm 1420
- Hayle: Thos 1655
- Hayne(s): Agn 1317; Ann 1521, 1575, 1604; Bryan 390; Jn 390, 969(2), 1685; Rog 1317, 1521, 1575, 1604; Thos 565(2), 1685
- Haysant: Jn 629; Thos 629
- Haywarde, Haywod: Jn 1780; Rob 1780; Thos 1762; Wm 1762
- Hazlewood, Haselwod: Edw 663; Wm 663
- Hebburne: Al 876; Rob 876
- Hedd: Thos 1809
- Hellyar: Ric 521; Rob 521
- Helywode: Pat 928
- Hemmyng: Ric 423, 875; Thos 423, 875
- Hendrikson: Peter 1657
- Herbert: Nic 1550
- Hethe: Fortune 1630; Rob 1630
- Hewe(s), Hewghes, Hewys *see also* Aphugh: Agn 1193; Jn 17, 223, 293, 730, 1193, 1663; Margy 806; Thos 17, 806; Wm 293
- Hewshall: Rob 1386; Thos 1386
- Heyborn: Al 1731; Rob 1731
- Heyghwey: Margt 1135; Rowland 1135
- Heyre: Jn 1366; Wm 1366
- Heywood: Margy 841; Thos 841
- Hickes, Hykkes: Ellen 164; Giles 400; Helen 95; Hen 1418; Jn 481; Nic 481; Ric 1418; Thos 400; Wm 95, 164
- Hicman, Hyckman: Elnr 416; Helen 40; Hen 40; Jn 11; Mat 543; Nic 11; Ric 543
- Higgyns, Higgens: Casshinus 234; Edw 1390; Geo 1303, 1768; Hen 1390; Jn 527, 699, 1032, 1148, 1557; Margt 527, 699, 1032, 1148, 1557; Matilda 1303, 1768; Thos 234
- Hill: Al 1329; Edw 1329; Hugh 609; Jn 1150, 1314, 1427; Rog 609, 1427; Thos 460(2), 734(2), 847(2), 1174; Wm 1150, 1174, 1190(2), 1314
- Hillary: Agn 1590; Wm 1590
- Hinsley: Jn 6
- Histok, Hystockes: Joan 1556; Wm 835, 1556
- Hobbes, Hobs: Agn 1530; Jn 883, 1530, 1611(2); Ric 1405; Rog 1319; Rowland 1183; Thos 918; Wm 883, 918, 1183, 1319, 1405
- Hobbold: Thos 949; Wm 949
- Hobsone: Rog 921; Wm 921
- Hodge(s): Geo 1645; Jn 1645; Rog 199; Wal 199
- Hodson, Hodshon: Eliz 941; Ric 275; Thos 941
- Hogekys: Edw 178; Jn 178
- Hogge: Hen 1513; Jn 1513
- Hoggyns: Mat 545; Ric 545
- Holder: Ric 1295; Thos 1295
- Holister, Holster: Jn 882, 1061(2); Thos 882
- Holiwodd: Pat 894; Wal 894
- Hollond, Hullon: Jn 1320; Thos 308, 1320; Wm 308
- Holy: Jn 294; Nic 294
- Honyette: Chas 220; Jn 220
- Hooke: Jn 922, 1209; Radegund 922, 1209
- Hooper, Howper: Eliz 566; Geo 215(2); Jn 215, 522, 566; Rog 522
- Hopkin(s), Hopkyns *see also* Aphopkyn: Christiana 761; David 1259; Hen 1763; Jn 954, 1309; Mat 1300; Morgan 705; Ric 1763; Rob 705; Thos 395(2), 761, 876(2); Wm 954, 1300
- Hoppy: Jn 272; Wm 272
- Hopwudd: Rog 1512; Wm 1512
- Hore: Jas 787; Maurice 900; Pat 787; Rob 900, 1245; Thos 1245; Wm 476(2)
- Horneblower: Jn 1795; Ric 1795

- Horner: Jn 1624; Thos 1624
 Horte: Jn 1187; Wm 1187
 Horton: Jn 1596; Wm 1596
 Horwell: Gilbert 197; Rog 197
 Houseman, Howseman, Hoseman,
 Howsem: Eliz 949, 1119, 1275,
 1283, 1753; Ric 949, 1119, 1275,
 1283, 1753
 Howell, Howle *see also* Ahowell: Al
 249, 828; David 249, 828, 1000; Jn
 1027, 1135; Margt 74, 220, 247, 615,
 623, 881, 1424, 1434, 1435; Mic 661;
 Ralph 1135; Rob 1027; Rog 661;
 Thos 22, 74, 220, 247, 615, 623, 881,
 1424, 1434, 1435, 1655; Wm 22,
 331(2), 534
 Howlcom: Thos 733; Wm 733
 Howlett: Jn 184(2); Thos 302(2)
 Hukyns, Hukins: Ann 1153; Jn
 1153(2), 1560, 1734; Thos 1560;
 Wm 1153, 1734
 Humfrey: Hen 309; Jn 309, 764; Wm
 764
 Hunt: Agn 595, 691, 1427; Edw 1643;
 Geo 595, 691, 1427; Jn 1643
 Hurte: Ric 1681; Thos 1681
 Huxley: Wm 914(2)
 Hychins, Hichyns: Jn 660; Mat 660;
 Ric 664; Wm 664
 Hyde: Eliz 347; 1351; Jn 347, 1351
 Hyett, Highat: Thos 1498(2), 1727(2)
 Hyll: Jn 935; Wm 935
 Hylton: Jn 978(2)
 Hynckys: Jn 192; Ric 192
 Hynde: Edw 1621; Jn 1360; Thos
 1517(2); Wm 1360, 1621
 Hynton: Alex 283; Jn 283; Rob 142;
 Thos 142
 Hythe: Jn 941(2)

 Idatus, Idaus: Jn 933(2)
 Ilkyns: Joan 36; Jn 36
 Illman: Joan 1712; Thos 1712
 Innran: Joan 1799; Thos 1799
 Innesley: Hen 1549; Rob 1549
 Izod(d): Ric 1032; Rob 1604; Wm
 1032, 1604

 Jackson, Jacson: Jn 1704; O1 140;
 Rob 1704; Wm 140
 James: Joan 1715; Jn 547, 857;
 Morgan 258; Ric 848; Rob 547,
 1715
 Jay(e), Jaie: Al 1261; Benedict
 221; Eliz 221; Jn 24; Wm 24,
 867(2) 1261, 1657, 1658, 1810
 Jeffreys, Jeoffrey, Jeoffres, Jeoffris,
 Geffres: Chris 304; Elnr 672;
 Griffith 1523; Hen 672, 1584; Joan
 183, 1597; Jn 1597; Lewis 1523; Ric
 304; Rob 183, 549, 988, 1584; Thos
 1584
 Jene: Jn 1807; Lewis 1807
 Jenks: Thos 1243; Wm 1243
 Jent: Jn 1715; Phil 1715
 Jenkyn(s), Jeynkyn, Jenynkyn *see*
 also Apjenkyn: Jn 110, 820;
 Morgan 249; Amorgan 291;
 Phil 618, 1446; Thos 1322,
 1606; Wm 1322
 Jeolyas: Peter 1657
 Jerrys: Jn 904; Wm 904
 Jervis, Gervys: Jn 316, 759(2);
 Wm 316
 Jeyne *see also* Apjeyne: Jn 448;
 Nic 1450; Phil 448; Simon 1450;
 Thos 833; Wm 833
 Jeynkes: Joan 78; Wm 78
 Joachym: Chris 56, 325, 334, 483,
 1362; Christiana 56, 325, 334,
 483, 1362; Eliz 407, 636, 795,
 1178, 1282; Jn 1601(2); Thos
 407, 636, 795, 1178, 1282
 John(s), Johnes *see also* Jones
 and Apjohn: Al 166; Anne
 1415; David 206, 1019; Eliz 26,
 208; Jn 1415; Margt 1493;
 Margy 1468; Maurice 182; Phil
 110, 1167, 1468, 1493; Rob 166,
 1019; Rog 26, 208; Wm 507,
 1309
 Jones, Jonys: Al 68, 144, 263,
 497, 624, 892, 952, 1338, 1580,
 1606, 1607, 1627, 1689; Agn
 261, 301, 523, 612, 625, 1012,
 1065, 1728, 1776; Ann 794,
 1263, 1414, 1415, 1564, 1706;
 David 75, 225, 301, 523, 741,
 831, 1012, 1106, 1204; Edm
 1065, 1263; Edw 513, 612; Eliz
 4, 46, 125, 311, 618, 1571, 1623;
 Evan 471, 752, 1002; Evany
 638; Glandincie 642; Griffin
 642, 1721; Griffith 1776, 1809;
 Hen 367, 489, 511, 1679; Hum
 1338, 1580, 1606, 1607, 1627,
 1689; Hugh 305, 766, 1470;
 Jenkin 128; Joan 47, 471, 473,
 947, 1052, 1390, 1478; Jn 436,
 695, 736(2), 751, 766, 778, 794,
 831, 962, 1002, 1168, 1211,
 1379, 1414, 1415, 1564, 1612,
 1634, 1706, 1721, 1728; Margt
 71, 155, 415, 498, 1025, 1379,
 1688; Mary 1481, 1482; Morgan
 261, 398, 459, 625, 1185; Nic
 449, 574; Phil 71, 415, 498, 877;
 Ric 436, 459, 473, 778, 1168,

- 1185, 1199, 1679; Rob 144, 263, 305, 497, 624, 695, 892, 952, 962, 977, 1115, 1267; Rog 4, 311, 618, 1571, 1623, 1679; Thos 125, 155, 638, 751, 820, 977, 1023, 1078, 1115, 1199, 1211, 1267, 1612, 1688; Wal 47, 947, 1052, 1390, 1478; Wenllian 1650; Wm 46, 75, 128, 150, 513, 865, 1106, 1274, 1384, 1481, 1482, 1565(2), 1634
- Johnson: Edw 1505; Jas 1505; Jn 296, 533, 818, 1331, 1718; Margt 296, 553, 818, 1718; Peter 1331; Renald 1771(2)
- Johnuner: Jn 1772; Rob 1772
- Jongs: Joan 405; Wal 405
- Juckles: Jn 289(2)
- June: Hen 1209; Jas 1209
- Jurdeyn, Jurdan, Jurden: Al 50; Agn 431; Ann 946, 1158, 1601; 1506; Hen 1506; Jn 431, 946, 1158, 1601, 1729; Ric 1506, 1729; Rob 50
- Justice, Justis: Thos 436, 1285, 1352
- Kean: Jn 1189; Nic 1189
- Keddye: Ric 533; Thos 533
- Kedwell: Jn 1194; Thos 1194
- Kedwelly, Gedwelly: Thos 1039, 1076; Wm 1039, 1076
- Kellohan: Ric 781; Wm 781
- Kelly: Hugh 611; Kath 241; Marian 24, 601; Nic 24, 601; Pat 611; Thos 334; Wm 241, 334
- Kempe, Kympe: Geo 811, 1164; Joan 345, 811; Ric 523; Thos 345, 811(2), 1164, 1525, 1546(2); Wal 523
- Kemster: Hen 784; Jn 784
- Kenyk: Jn 1221; Ric 1221
- Kepe: Thos 1656
- Kercam: Hum 866; Ric 866
- Kere: Jn 108; Thos 108
- Ketill: Margt 121; Mic 121
- Kevan: Jn 615; Rog 615
- Kewe: Wm 341(2)
- Key(e), Kaie, Kay: Adam 1287; David 1272; Rog 1297; Welthian 1286; Wm 1272
- Keyne(s), Kaynes: Cornell 530; Jn 908, 1026(2); Owen 530; Sage 908
- Keyniston: Jn 396; Peter 396
- Kingman: Renald 690; Wal 690
- Klent: Wm 791(2)
- Knevell *see also* Nevell: Rob 163
- Knight, Knyght: Eliz 1211; Geo 706; Joan 706; Wm 1211
- Knolls: Chris 313; Wm 313
- Korbet *see also* Corbett: Jn 626; Wm 626
- Kylner: Thos 51; Wm 51
- Kynfyn: Jn 606, 729, 1019; Margt 606, 729, 1019
- Kyng: Hen 1057; Ric 1057
- Kynner: Chris 18; Kath 18
- Kyrke: Eliz 1169; Wm 1169
- Kyrklond(e): Margt 913; Thos 913, 928
- Kyrrye: Margt 993; Wm 993
- Kysham: Thos 1718(2)
- Kyste: Rob 1530; Thos 1530
- Kydermister, Kydermyster, Kythermister: Alex 1166; Jn 976; Rob 976, 1166
- Kyto: Jn 553; Wm 553
- Kytt: Rob 470; Wm 470
- Kyttelwell: David 1247; Marian 1247
- Laborer: Rob 838; Thos 838
- Lacy(e): Ann 1287, 1400, 1524; Jn 1287, 1400, 1524
- Lanck: Jn 789(2)
- Lancton: Hum 681; Rob 681
- Lane: Agn 147, 717, 834, 1535; Ann 1174; Clemens 971; Jn 107(2), 909; Margy 314; Ric 314, 971; Simon 909; Wm 147, 717, 834, 1174, 1535
- Laver: Geo 773; Sawnder 773
- Lawder: Jn 1736; Thos 1736
- Lawe: Lucy 865, 866, 1480; Wm 865, 866, 1480
- Lawrence, Lawrens, Lavarance, Laurence: David 56, 325; Geo 325, 1292; Griffith 1271; Jas 153; Jn 219, 401, 1289; Ric 56, 401; Rob 153, 1292; Rog 24, 219, 1289
- Leche: Mark 1465
- Lee: Jas 594; Jn 564; Thos 564
- Legge: Jn 656(2)
- Leighton: Al 216; Rob 216
- Leke: Hen 338; Joan 338; Ric 338; Thos 338
- Leny: Jn 571; Ric 571
- Leonard: Laurence 410; Ric 410
- Levette: Christiana 203; Jn 203
- Lewer: Jn 925
- Lewicke: Edw 1210; Jn 1210
- Lewis, Lewes, Lews, Lewys: David 1423, 1461; Edw 134; Hugh 1485; Joan 5, 25, 137, 138, 740, 1146, 1200, 1439, 1447; Jn 595, 1055, 1484, 1591; John Gwyn 1274; Kath 207, 633, 1450; Mat 1636; Phil 1392; Rice 207, 1450;

- Ric 633(2), 925, 1265, 1392, 1658;
 Rob 5, 25, 137, 138, 740, 1146, 1200,
 1439, 1447; Rog 240; Thos 138, 240,
 595, 1265, 1423; Wm 138, 1055,
 1444, 1445, 1461, 1484, 1485
- Leye, Lye, Lie: Arthur 648; Edw
 880; Jas 1810; Jn 816(2); Thos
 648, 1459(2); Wm 880, 1442
- Leyson: Al 420; Thos 420
- Line, Lyne: Eliz 1246, 1331, 1335,
 1442; Jn 801; Ric 801; Wm 1246,
 1331, 1335, 1442
- Linolls: Ric 616; Wm 616
- Lippiat, Lepyat, Lypsett: Elnr
 88; Jas 1803; Peter 1756; Rob
 88; Wm 1803
- Lloyde, Loyde: Jenkins 956; Joan
 956; Jn 1319; Owen 953;
 Thomasine 1319
- Lobington: Hen 1756
- Lodbroke: Ann 804, 830; Wal
 360, 410; Wm 44(2)
- Longe: Jn 497, 578; Nic 497; Thos
 578
- Longley, Longeley: Hum 96; Jn
 1291; Wm 96
- Longman: Maurice 1543; Wm 1543
- Lorcan: Jn 1136; Symon 987; Thos
 1136
- Lovell: Thos 324; Wm 324
- Lovett: Rob 2(2)
- Lowe: Lucy 1678; Pat 845(2);
 Wm 1678
- Lower: Jn 625; Ric 625
- Lucas, Lukes: Eliz 1006, 1008,
 1293, 1463; Thos 343, 1006,
 1008, 1293, 1463; Wm 200(2),
 343
- Ludlowe: Al 1576; Jn 1576
- Lunedon: Al 1262; Thos 1262
- Lye: Aubrey 932; Edw 932; Rob
 1781; Wm 932, 1781
- Lyke: Hen 1257, 1326; Joan 1257,
 1326; Mable 1696; Ric 1088;
 Thos 1696; Wm 1088
- Lyll: Agn 1182; Jn 1182
- Lymell: Edw 1746; Fowkes 1482;
 Geo 1746
- Lynche: Phil 798; Rog 798
- Lyng: Jn 1659; Thos 1659
- Lynn: Berwood 1220; Bonille
 1220
- Lynton: Thos 101; Wm 101
- Lyons: Joan 1488, 1710; Nic 1488,
 1710
- Lyson: Al 103; Thos 103
- Lytel: Jn 1631; Nic 1631
- Macursty: Joan 473
- Machyn, Mecham: Jn 456, 649,
 1698; Margt 649; Rob 739;
 Thos 456, 739; Wm 1698
- Madam: Nic 247; Thos 247
- Madock: Jn 1486(2)
- Magot(t): Elnr 1127; Jn 75(2),
 235, 710, 796, 991, 1062, 1127;
 Margy 75, 235, 710, 796, 991,
 1062
- Maillor *see* Maylor
- Makglyn: Dennis 146
- Mallak, Mallacke: Hen 491; Wal
 491
- Man: Jn 1252; Wm 1252
- Mannyng: Eliz 1544, 1767; Hen xi,
 1544, 1767
- Mardron: Ric 1302; Wal 1302
- Markeley: Jn 1005; Rob 1005
- Markes: Jn 1633; Ric 1633
- Marrat: Ric 1238; Thos 1238
- Marsh: Elisha 812; Jn 812
- Marshall, Marsheall, Marshall:
 Jas 506; Jn 506; Margy 585,
 1082; Ric 585, 1082, 1756; Rob
 1270; Thos 429, 1515; Wm 429,
 1270
- Martelyn: Hen 1347; Wm 1347
- Martyn, Marten: Al 1658; Joan
 1658; Jn 537, 885, 919, 1275;
 Kath 537, 651, 884; Ric 537;
 Rob 919; Thos 537, 651, 884;
 Wal 885, 1275; Wm 374
- Marvan: Jn 1605; Wm 1605
- Marwell: Hen 1778; Rog 1778
- Marwudd *see* Barnhouse
- Mascall: Al 1334; Hen 1334; Joan
 515, 1803; Jn 515, 1803; Wm
 1334(2)
- Mason: Jn 1251; Peter 102; Thos
 102, 1251
- Mathew(e)s, Matthew: Agn 412,
 925, 1648; Ann 582; Davey 582;
 David 412, 1648; Elnr 462, 521,
 878, 1387, 1472, 1538, 1610,
 1630; Hen 187; Hugh 1466;
 Kath 187, 780, 781; Jn 462, 521,
 780, 878, 895, 925, 972, 1387,
 1466, 1472, 1538, 1610, 1630;
 Peter 1321; Phil 895, 972; Ric
 780(2), 781
- Matho(s), Mathowe: Agn 719,
 735, 1432, 1433; Ann 1116,
 1198, 1237, 1327; David 719,
 735, 1116, 1237, 1432, 1433;
 Elnr 44, 180, 869; Hen 1545;
 Hugh 850; Joan 44(2), 180; Jn
 850, 869, 1198, 1327; Wm 1545

- Maude, Mawde: Brian 114; Margt 114; Wm 586(2)
- Mauncell: Joan 349, 1195; Jn 349, 1195
- Mauncefild: Joan 1616; Wm 1616
- Mawdelen: Jn 605; Margt 605
- Mawdesley: Hen 117; Thos 117
- Maxfelde, Maxfyld: Hen 167; Jn 771; Ric 167; Rog 527, 771; Thos 527
- Maxse: Jn 756; Nic 756
- Mayden: Al 1693; Jn 1693
- Mayfield, Mayfilde, Mayfeld: Joan 149, 851, 1727; Thos 149, 851, 1727
- Maylor: Eliz, 899, 1692; Jn 899, 1692
- Maynstone: Ric 402(2)
- Mayo(we): Jn 1425; Ric 1425, 1548; Wm 1548
- Meakyn: Al 23; Jn 23
- Mellysaunder, Mellysander: Thos 441, 1531; Wm 441, 1531
- Mel(l)yn: Margy 1196, 1356, 1492; Ric 1196, 1356, 1492
- Mercer: Hen 1276; Rob 1276
- Meredith, Mereddith, Merydeth, Merydith, Meredyth: *see also* Apmeredith: Geo 856; Hen 87; Jn 182; Maurice 1447; Thos 856, 857, 1070, 1569, 1614; Welthian 857, 1070, 1569, 1614
- Meren: Ric 1508(2)
- Mer(r)ick, Meryck(e), Myreke, Myrick, *see also* Apmerick: Agn 1018, 1464, 1744; Ann 1049, 1184, 1332, 1333, 1713; Eliz 318, 486, 508, 860; Jn 891(2), 1018, 1049, 1165, 1184, 1655, 1678, 1713, 1744; Margt 1165; Phil 1678; Ric 974; Wm 318, 486, 508, 860, 974(2), 1332, 1333, 1464, 1756
- Mewgh: Mic 1328; Nic 1328
- Miles, Milles, Mylles: Al 487, 627; Elnr 1651; Erasmus 1651; Hen 487, 627; Rob 1065; Wm 1065
- Miller *see also* Philpott: Jn 469; Mat 469
- Millet: Geo 32; Wm 32
- Milward, Mylward: Jn 248(2), 528, 1014; Mary 1014; Matilda 1536; Nic 528; Rog 673, 1536
- Mitchel, Michell, Mighell: Christiana 100, 161, 837, 1221, 1503; Jn 100, 161, 254, 837, 1221, 1503; Margt 76; Rob 76, 1137; Thos 380, 389, 1137; Wal 758; Wm 112, 254, 380, 389, 758
- Mode: Rob 714; Wm 714
- Molowna: David 1357; Hugh 1357
- Monday: Edith 30; Joan 30; Joyce 60; Thos 60
- Mone: Cornelius 1435; Wm 1435
- Moore: Al 591; Edw 1520; Joan 1561; Laurence 1561; Ric 1809; Thos 591, 1520
- Moremon: Jn 702; Wm 702
- Morfyld: Al 939, 959; Thos 939, 959
- Morgan *see also* Apmorgan: Agn 1735; Alan 419; Chris 1582; David 46, 846, 1728; Hopkin 1689; Jn 84, 1667(2), 1794; Kath 1609; Lettice 514, 748; Mat 1321, 1728; Nic 419; Phil 243; Ric 1571; Thos 793, 818, 1571; Wal 1222; Wm 47, 84(2), 793, 1449, 1609, 1735, 1794
- Morgannog: Saunder 10
- Moroughe: Moroughe 1008; Tege 1008
- Mor(s), Mors(e): Agatha 1254, 1568; Agn 843; Al 287, 499, 621, 622, 970, 1115, 1693; Ann 1134; Ant 1250, 1684; Christiana 274, 529, 777; David 310; Edw 1684(2), 1790; Eliz 195, 218; Fulk 529; Gawynn 425; Hum 218; Joan 447, 620; Jn 529, 696(2), 948, 1650, 1790; Joyce 1460; Juliana 1650; Lawr 620; Margt 1250, 1684; Matilda 310; Ol 274, 529, 777, 1134; Ric 287, 425, 447, 499, 843, 948, 970, 1115, 1254, 1460, 1586, 1655; Thos 195, 621, 622, 1693
- Morris, Moris, Morys, Mores *see also* Apmoris: Agatha 1579; Augustine 307; David 297, 840; Edm 1638; Edw 1315; Eliz 16; Francis 300; Hum 16, 1315; Jn 135, 307, 840, 1756; Rog 300; Wm 297
- Mortho: Kath 54; Ric 54
- Morton: Eliz 656, 902
- Morvan: Agn 1668; Al 1771; Jn 1668, 1771
- Most: Jn 817; Wm 817
- Mowsny: Edw 1399; Jn 1399
- Mulbery: Hen 803
- Mulgreve, Mulgre, Mulgrey: Elnr 1658; Hen 1658; Jn 155, 367, 1658; Wm 155
- Mumforde, Momford: Ant 1253; Hen 53; Wm 53, 1253
- Munowse: Jn 1100(2)
- Mutlawe: Joan 1635; Jn 1635(2); Thos 1635
- Myddelton: Jas 995; Jn 995
- Mye: Rob 561; Thos 561
- Mylward: Rog 154
- Myner: Ric 1128(2)
- Myskyl: Jas 1499; Thos 1499

- Nall, Nawell, Nawle, Nell: Hum 320, 749, 1417, 1691; Margt 320, 749, 1417; Margy 1691; Nic 913; Wal 913
 Narren: Geo 930; Tamsen 930
 Nash(e), Nasshe: Arnold 1160; Davey 582; Jenkin 582; Joan 8, 396, 733, 886, 1060, 1160; Jn 1160; Lawr 396, 1060, 1160; Thos 1403; Wm 8, 773, 886, 1403
 Naullworthe: Jn 968; Rob 968
 Nayler, Nailor, Naillor, Naylor: Agn 7; Annette 397; Ann 1562; Edw 485; Jn 7, 222, 364, 397, 1562, 1756; Margt 173, 363, 364, 613, 1613, 1716; Ric 173, 222, 363, 364, 613, 1613, 1716; Wm 222, 364, 485
 Nede: David 207; Margt 774, 1020, 1794; Mat 207, 774, 1020, 1794, 1809
 Needes: Jn 1082; Wm 1082
 Nell *see* Nall
 Nelland: Jn 1402; Thos 1402
 Nelson: Margy 555, 980; Ric 555, 980
 Nemo: Jn 579; Thos 579
 Neston: Edith 37, 38, 341, 395, 700, 1529; Kath 409, 534, 863, 1136, 1138; Margt 1619; Phil 38, 409, 534, 863, 1136, 1138; Thos 37, 38(2), 341, 395, 700, 1529, 1619
 Nethewey: Jn 979(2)
 Nevell: Hen 944; Ralph 944; Rob 495, 535
 Newborne: Joan 126; Rob 126
 Newman: Ric 836; Wal 836
 Newport(e): Jn 1373; Mark 1373
 Newton: Alex 1264; Bart 1264; Thos 945; Wm 945
 Nicholas: David 449; Hen 484; Jn 474(2), 482, 484; Ric 1550; Rob 482; Wal 574
 Nickeson: Jas 1711; Wm 1711
 Nicholson: Jn 275
 Noble: Jas 1124; Jn 1124
 Norbury, Norbery: Hen 148, 567; Mary 148, 567
 Norfolk: Al 32; Jn 32
 Norman: Geo 1438(2)
 Nor(r)es, Noris: Ant 393; Jn 203; Rob 203; Simon 393
 North: Kath 238; Ric 238
 Northall: Agn 482, 681; Al 190; Eliz 1079, 1314, 1520; Jn 190, 482, 681, 1314, 1520
 Nott: Jn 112, 115; Matilda 112, 115
 Nowland: Pat 376; Wm 376
 Noy: Cornelius 111; Oda 111
 Norton: Ric 723; Wal 1151 Wm 723, 1151
 Nutt(e): Chris 198; Jn 198; Ric 391, 662; Thos 1792; Wal 1792; Wm 391, 662
 Nytton: Ric 267; Wm 267
 Olde: Jas 1063
 Oldfild(e), Oldfyld(e), Owldfild(e): Edm 817, 1183; Edw 586, 1687; Eliz 1687; Kath 586, 817, 1183
 Oldmyxon: Thos 245; Wm 244(2), 245
 Oliver, Olyver: Agn 222, 265, 276; Al 421, 435, 609; Andrew 1662; Christiana 1252, 1298; Eliz 443; Jn 1622; Ric 222, 265, 276; Rog 193; Thos 421, 435, 443, 452(2), 609; Wm 193, 1252, 1298
 Organ: Jn 170, 873; Malroyn 170; Wm 873
 Oryan: Jn 703; Wm 703
 Osborne, Osburne: Edw 1592, 1733, 1793; Jn 1712; Margt 79, 768, 822, 1364, 1730; Nic 79, 768, 822, 1364, 1730; Thos 1592, 1712, 1793; Wm 1733
 Overton: Margt 378, 561, 562, 995; Ric 378, 561, 562, 995
 Owen, Owyn *see also* Apowen: Chrysostom 263; David 1133; Isabel 29, 107; Jas 263; Jn 29, 107, 314; Neil 314; Thos 1133; Wm 1716
 Pac(e)y: Joan 457, 458, 600, 905, 1551, 1737; Thos 173, 399, 457, 458, 507, 600, 905, 1029, 1030, 1375, 1551, 1737, 1810
 Packe: Thos 1686, 1697; Wm 1697
 Packer: Joan 188, 518, 1245; Thos 188, 518, 1245
 Page: Wm 1207(2)
 Painter, Paynter, Peynter: Agn 1675; Giles 1675; Hen 1566, 1567, 1751, 1752; Margt 1566, 1567; Thos 1752; Wm 1571
 Palmer, Palmar, Pawmer, Pamayer: Andrew 388; Jn 298(2), 403(2), 517, 531; Len 199; Margy 92; Nic 388; Thos 92, 199, 1726; Wal 1726; Wm 517, 531
 Panys: Thos 557; Wm 557
 Paramore: Wm 1120(2)
 Parke: Edw 917; Rob 917
 Parker: Al 1667; Ellen 84; Joan 286; Jn 1426; Kath 810; Miles 84; Phil 963(2); Thos 286, 810, 1426, 1667
 Parris, Parrys: Edw 1483; Jn 1775; Ric 580, 1483, 1775; Thos 580
 Parslow: Jn 1410; Wm 1410
 Parsons: Jn 129
 Passe: Jn 903; Wm 903
 Pastoke: Jn 1217; Rob 1217

- Pasty: Jn 515; Wm 515
 Patell: Kath 194; Wm 194
 Patrick(e), Patrik: Edw 457, 804; Hugh 1790; Jn 1790; Ric 691; Thos 691; Wm 457, 804
 Patten: Helen 701; Jn 701
 Pavy: Jn 1577(2), 1809
 Payne: Ant 244, 262; Edith 244, 262; Geo 1567; Helen 394; Morgan 1742; Ric 394; Rob 394, 1567; Vincent 1742
 Peasley: Chris 1740; Edith 51; Jn 51; Rob 1740
 Pecke: Eliz 1639; Jn 1639
 Pecoock, Pecok, Pekocke: Christiana 264; Margt 720, 1306; Ric 720, 1306; Thos 264
 Pokes: Mat 703, 887, 888; Wm 703, 887, 888
 Pendelton: Wal 406; Wm 406
 Pendency: Ric 166; Rob 383; Thos 383; Wm 166
 Penrice: Eliz 883, 1139; Wm 883, 1139
 Penry: Jn 785; Maurice 785
 Peny: Hugh 422, 1215; Thos 422, 1215
 Pepwall: Eliz 172, 293, 369, 597, 1501; Wm 172, 293, 369, 597, 1501
 Percivall: Agn 1472; Lawr 1785; Ric 1785; Thos 1472
 Peretre: Mic 1388(2)
 Perin(n): Firmin 655; Harvey 655
 Pers(e), Piers: David 930; Edw 1074; Jn 807(2); Hen 1074; Thos 930
 Person, Pereson: Jn 278; Thos 278, 981, 1579; Wm 981, 1579
 Perswell: Maurice 753; Wm 753
 Peryman: Eliz 305; Ric 305
 Peryn: Mat 1140; Thos 1140
 Peter: Francis 1657
 Phaunt: Margt 594, 1573; Stephen 594, 1573
 Phelpp(e)s: Jn 1050; Thos 623(2), 1050
 Phil(l)ips, Phillippes, Phelip(p)s, Philpe: Ant 814; David 1542; Eliz 889; Hugh 169; Joan 64, 608, 732, 1806; Jn 120, 390, 1424, 1542; Kath 169; Lewis 1167; Nic 120; Rog 814; Thos 48, 889; Wal 1806; Wm 48, 64, 390, 608, 732
 Philpott, Phylpott, Felpot: Frances 316; Jn 316; Matilda 17, 230, 544, 1349, 1536; Nic 544; Rog 17, 230, 544(2), 1349, 1536; Thos 1409, 1572; Watkyn 1572
 Phylpyn: Hen 310; Jenkin 310
 Phippen: Thos 1282; Wm 1282
 Phippes: Morgan 967; Rob 967
 Piers *see* Perse
 Pikes, Pyke(s), Pykys: Al 1121; Elmr 1758; Kath 205, 455; Jn 1121, 1408, 1758; Matilda 168, 257, 519, 574, 587, 1232; Rob 1408; Wal 205, 455; Wm 168, 257, 519, 574, 587, 1232
 Pile, Pyle, Pylle: Chris 246; Hum 246; Jane 528; Wm 245, 246, 528
 Pill: Jn 255(2)
 Pitte(s), Pyttes: Agn 964; Joan 616, 705, 1310; Ric 964; Thos 616, 705, 1310
 Player, Pleyer: Arthur 732, 1311; Jn 732, 1311
 Plegier: Arthur 1130; Jn 1130
 Pello *see also* Appello: Jn 1224; Wm 1224
 Plucknett: Margt 180; Wm 180
 Plymley: Wm 1250
 Pollen: Jn 680; Wm 680
 Pollerd: Jn 1296(2)
 Polloughan: Jn 1247; Wm 1247
 Polsam(e), Polham: Joan 189, 945, 1644; Jn 189, 945; Thos 189(2), 1644
 Poole: Eliz 1377; Jn 1377, 1703; Thos 1703
 Pope: David 828(2); Edw 1809
 Popley: Eliz 531, 563; Joan 302, 346, 441, 442, 1506, 1531, 1577; Jn 302, 346, 441, 442, 531, 563, 1172, 1506, 1531, 1577; Jn Roacham 1172
 Porker: Ric 5, 264; Wm 5, 264
 Porte: Jn 1639; Margt 1639
 Porter: Eliz 1357; Ric 328; Thos 328; Wm 1357
 Posterne: Jn 619(2)
 Pottell: Kath 671, 813; Wm 671, 813
 Powell, Pole *see also* Aphowell: Eliz 49, 116, 1497; Kath 275; Jn 49, 116; Ric 275
 Power: Cicely 448; Darby 659; Joanna 659; Jn 448, 1809; Rob 233; Wm 233
 Powforde: Jn 1473; Wm 1473
 Powmesrey: Jas 1316; Wm 1316
 Poynarde: Bart 1805
 Pratte: Rob 1654; Thos 1654
 Prechett: Ralph 40; Ric 40
 Prenter, *see* Prynter
 Prentis: Geo 1593; Jn 1593
 Prentoser: Dorothy 686; Thos 686
 Pressy: Rob 1292
 Preston: Eliz 1191; Geo 3; Jn 3; Margy 239; Wm 239, 1191
 Procer *see also* Aprosser: Lewis 1260; Rossell 1260
 Prows(s): Al 919; Geo 493; Hugh 493, 919; Wm 493
 Pruett, Prewet: Al 248, 321, 440, 968,

- 1131, 1312, 1792; Dorothy 951; Jn 248, 321, 440, 968, 1131, 1312, 1792; Thos 951
- Prydy: Phil 1568; Wm 1568
- Prykett: Joan 1500; Jn 1500
- Pryn, Prynne: Edw 1035, 1438, 1440, 1453; Joan 383, 676, 1152; Jn 383, 676, 1152; Juliana 867, 1027, 1231, 1383, Margt 1438, 1440, 1453; Ric 867, 1027, 1231, 1383
- Prynce: Christiana 176; Ric 176
- Prynter: Dorothy 927; Eliz 853, 1091, 1151, 1164, 1574; Peter 853, 1059, 1091, 1151, 1164, 1574; Thos 927
- Prytherough *see also* Aprotherough: Ric 1288; Wm 1288
- Pryvie *see* Fox
- Puckett: Thos 94; Wm 94
- Puggsley: Anne 204; Wm 204
- Pullen: Eliz 1790; Ric 1790
- Pumfrey: Jas 1765; Jn 1765
- Punter: Eliz 1739; Jn 1344, 1739; Ric 1344
- Purnell: Agn 1047; Jn 1047; Thos 1524(2)
- Purpett: Jn 1515; Rob 1515
- Pyckering: Wm 1732(2)
- Pyckett: Chris 536; Jn 536
- Pykfort, Pickfatt: Geo 362; Jn 257, 362; Thos 257
- Pylcher: Wm 583
- Pynke: Matilda 312; Wm 312
- Pynnokes: Thos 960(2)
- Pytcheford: Thos 1219(2)
- Pynner: Everet 1280
- Quegle: Jn 803; Manus 803
- Rabyson: Edw 1469; Ric 1469
- Raggeland: Wm 1569
- Ramcourte: Andrew 950; Maximillian 950
- Ramsey: Joan 475; Thos 475
- Rancock: Dorothy 1112, 1324, 1339; Thos 1112, 1324, 1339
- Rawlyn(s), Rawlins: David 708; Geo 717; Jn 385, 1045; O1 717; Ric 1045; Thos 708; Wm 279(2)
- Raymond: Jas 74; Jn 74
- Rede: Giles 401, 637, 1546; Helen 1195; Joan 1; Kath 401, 637, 1546; Ric 21, 821; Jn 1195; Wal 821; Wm 1, 21
- Reding: Hum 712
- Redye, Redi(e): Jn 408, 423, 711, 924, 1751; Margt 408, 423, 711, 924, 1751
- Reley: Joan 1592; Rob 1592
- Rema: Jas 645; Jn 645
- Rendell: Jn 1775; Margy 1775
- Repe: Jn 204(2), 479, 771; Lettice 479, 771, 1336
- Restell: Edw 446; Wm 446
- Reve: Edm 809; Joan 809; Jn 1756
- Reynoldes, Reynaldes, Renaldes, Rynaldes: Jn 1030; Margt 652, 1452; Wm 652, 1452
- Reynon: Jn 549; Thos 549
- Rice, Rise, Ryce, Ryse *see also* Aprrice: Edith 911, 1348; Elnr 1658; Jenkyn 249; Ric 1350; Rowland 633; Thos 1220; Wm 911, 1348
- Richard(e)s, Ricardes, Rycardes, Rycartes, Rychardes *see also* Aprichard: Al 545, 736, 751, 1290, 1588, 1789; Arthur 429, 470, 646, 738, 1366; Eliz 1179; Hen 1609; Hum 643; Jas 545, 736, 751, 1290, 1588, 1789; Joan 646, 738, 1366; Jn 470, 915, 1054, 1609; Lewis 1179; Ralph 102, 130; Rog 643; Thos 428; Wm 1054, 1056
- Richarderet, Richadrer: Arthur 417
- Richardston, Rehardeston: Edw 601; Peter White 601
- Richeford: Edw 1573; Wm 1573
- Riffyn, Ruffyn: Elnr 1591; Joan 986; Rob 986, 1591
- Riley, Ryley: Al 72, 1162; Joan 1652; Rob 1652; Wm 72, 1162
- Risby, Risbie, Rysbey: Joan 1401, 1542, 1779; Rob 1401, 1542, 1779, 1811
- Robert(e)s, Robertts, Roberttes, Robarttes, *see also* Aprobart: Agn 323, 324, 716, 1255, 1258; Al 547, 1010; Arthur 157; David 86; Gilbert 323, 324, 716, 1255, 1258; Joan 456, 1176; Jn 157, 456, 770, 973, 1142, 1176, 1206; Mat 366; Mary 1206; Ric 770, 1070; Wal 366, 547, 1010; Thos 973, 1070; Wm 86, 1142
- Robins, Robyns: Francis 426; Griffith 1485, 1766; Joan 426; Lewis 272, 682, 1443; Kath 682, 1443; Margy 272; Matilda 1485, 1766; Thos 426; Wm 426
- Robynson: Thos 591; Wm 591
- Roche: Agn 85, 254, 332, 413, 584, 1273, 1694; Ann 1129, 1270; David 640; Hen 254, 332, 584, 1273, 1694; Jn 85, 413, 640, 1129, 1270; Margt 62; Thos 62, 165; Wm 165
- Rodman: Agn 136; Jn 136, 1809(3)
- Rogan: Cowley 1620; Pat 1620
- Rogers: Adam 160; Ann 793; Chris 1293; Edm 793, 1418; Helen 1144,

- 1418, 1457; Hum 1093; Jas 1093; Jn 160, 185, 593, 1516, 1585(2); Nic 1293; Ric 185, 379, 619, 652, 1144, 1457; Rob 652; Thos 1516; Wm 593
 Rokewell: Jn 387; Ric 387
 Roldisley: Jn 147; Thos 147
 Rolley: Ric 1809
 Rome: Jn 1339(2)
 Romney: Jn 1809
 Romsey: Joan 910; Thos 910
 Rondell: Jn 915, 1066, 1207, 1504; Margy 915, 1066, 1207, 1504; Matilda 243; Thos 243
 Roo: Helen 18, 355; Hen 18, 355; Rob 975(2)
 Roose: Agn 823; Al 1114; Nic 823; Ric 823; Thos 1114; Wm 823
 Roper: Hum 646; Joan 670; Thos 646, 670
 Rosam: Avera 698; Thos 698
 Rose, Rosse: Agn 124, 1413; Al 718; Helen 15; Ric 124, 1413; Rob 352; Thos 15, 718; Wm 352
 Ros(s)ell: Denis 994(2); Jas 699; Jn 994; Kath 994; Nic 699
 Rotharhe: Jn 832
 Rothe: Agn 1749; Edw 1781; Elnr 1781; Hen 1749; Pat 1669; Ste 1669
 Rowe: Agn 152; Jn 152; Pat 1105; Thos 1105
 Rowgham: Cornell 1351; Denis 1351
 Rowles: Wm 797(2)
 Rowley: Francis 404; Wm 404(2), 1349(2)
 Rowlonde: Thos 573(2)
 Rowsley, Rowlysley, Rowdisley: Denis 72; Geo 132; Jn 72, 132
 Rowter: Ric 1710; Thos 1710
 Rutt: Jn 276(2), 363(2), 372(2)
 Rutter: Jn 1085; Ric 1085
 Ryche: Jn 1553; Ric 1553
 Rydding: Hum 468; Jn 468
 Ryder: Jn 178, 179, 938; Margt 178, 179, 938; Thos 179
 Rying: Ric 335; Thos 335
 Ryve: Edw 1291; Joan 1291

 Sacheild: Joan 236, 1455; Jn 236, 1455
 Sad(d)ler: Hen 1677; Lewis 1186; Ste 1677
 Salant: Thos. 1674, Wm 1674
 Salbrige: Margt 478
 Salisbury, Sawlesbury, Sawlsburi: Eliz 714, 737, 1774; Margt 1315; Rob 714, 737, 1315, 1774
 Sanckey, Sanke: Elnr 419; Helen 333; Ralph 333, 419, 420
 Sandiford, Sanderford, Sondyford(e): Charity 28, 139, 958; Harry 1655(2); Hen 28, 139, 958, 1279, 1773
 Sarden: Jn 1668; Ric 1668
 Sare: Jn xii, 936(2)
 Saunders, Sawnders: Al 266; Geof 196; Joan 380, 389, 565, 1685; Jn 196, 266; Margt 1038, 1343; Phil 687; Ric 1038, 1343; Thos 10, 344, 380, 389, 565, 1685; Wal 344
 Saunderson: Jn 983; Lancelot 983
 Savage: Joan 1188; Jn 1575(2); Rob 657; Thos 250, 657; Wm 250, 1188
 Saverey: Joan 213, 569; Ralph 213, 569, 798
 Sawyer: Margt 1504; Rob 1504
 Saynes: Margt 1755; Thos 1755
 Sayse: Jn 1672; Thos 1672
 Scalys: Jn 230; Thos 230
 Scawtock: Jn 1131; Ralph 1131
 Scryvyn: Jn 1702; Rob 1702
 Sebright, Seybright: Jn xii, 1229; Margy 1229
 Seckford: Wm 1345
 See, Cee: Peter 647, 859, 1361
 Selvyge: Geo 409; Wm 409
 Selwyn: Geo 1014; Wm 1014
 Sendall: Geo 321; Phil 321
 Serche, Sarche: Helen 1078, 1309; Joan 217, 282, 283, 503, 728, 1143, 1599, 1736; Ric 1078, 1309; Wm 217, 282, 283, 503, 728, 1143, 1599, 1736
 Sessell: Edm 154(2); Elnr 209, 210; Jn 154, 209, 210
 Seward, Seeward, Sheward: Eliz 167, 331, 490, 520, 684, 1028, 1700; Joan 1498; Jn 1337, 1498; Rob 1028; Rubigon 1337; Thos 154, 167, 331, 490, 520, 673, 684, 1028(2), 1700
 Sewyn: Joan 34; Wm 34
 Sexey, Sexci, Sexcy: Agn 113, 259; Ann 492; Rob 113, 154, 259, 370, 492, 979, 1030
 Sharde: Jn 592
 Sharpe: Kath 1423; Ric 1423
 She(e): Jas 1089; Joan 1089; Lettice 62, 80, 354, 906, 936, 955, 1589, 1741, 1778, 1797; Nic 62, 80, 354, 906, 920, 936, 955, 1004, 1589, 1741, 1778, 1797
 Shepard(e), Sheppard, Sheperd: Anne 93; Ant 1375; Arthur 1375; David 93; Geo 229, 1122; Jn 85(2), 1375; Nic 229, 1122
 Sheppard: Geo 604; Wm 604
 Shere: Edw 239; Jn 239
 Sherebrye: Jn 1092
 Sheth(e): Lettice 548, 576, 626, 731;

- Nic 548, 576, 626, 731
 Shar(r)ett(t), Sharrat: Edw 522, 787, 820, 824, 903, 918, 1069, 1101, 1132, 1189, 1288; Eliz 522, 787, 820, 824, 903, 918, 1069, 1101, 1132, 1189, 1288
 Sheynton: Hen 281; Ric 281
 Shipman: Edith 871, 1093; Jn 1001; Rog 1001; Thos 871, 1093, 1666; Wm 827, 1029
 Shirryff: Jn 770
 Shirwyn: Al 1585, 1612; Thos 1585, 1612
 Showlt: Margt 1743; Thos 1743
 Shoyle, Showle: Jn 669; Ric 669; Thos 1491
 Silvester: Ric 726; Wm 726
 Skampe: Geo 1094; Wm 1094
 Skarlett: Eliz 268; Wm 268
 Slaynye: Francis 1157; Wm 1157
 Slege: Jn 397, 442; Thos 397, 442
 Slocum, Slocum: Cuthbert 746; Eliz 267, 687, 746; Hen 746; Thos 267, 687, 746
 Slye: Jn 1180; Ric 1180
 Small: Jn 1467(2)
 Smalman: Edw 127; Wm 127
 Smartte: Hen 1441(2)
 Smith, Smyth(e), Smythes: Al 1384; Ann 1532; Arthur 1532; Chris 1368; Eliz 22, 1510; Helen 1532; Hen 22, 723; Joan 66, 1436, 1624; Jn 154, 168, 176, 437, 507, 541, 673, 796, 806, 1179, 1436, 1624, 1772, 1812; Pat 698; Peter 224; Phil 224, 541, 1558; Ric 312, 365, 1384; Rob 168, 1095; Rolland 709; Thos 66, 176, 437, 709, 796, 1179, 1312, 1510, 1532, 1558; Wm 806, 1095, 1365, 1368
 Smothying: Ric 458; Wm 458
 Smyth(e)man: Al 1783; Joan 1330, 1545; Jn 443; Ric 443, 872; Wm 872, 1330, 1545, 1783
 Snowe: Geo 1086; Jn 1453; Ralph 1453; Wm 1086
 Snygge: Ant xi, 1544
 Sonowes: Al 1056; Rondell 1056
 Sotheley: Lawr 1087; Rob 1087
 Sottrell: Andrew 1279; Jn 1279
 Southall, Sowthall, Sowthewall: Eliz 232, 1190, 1322; Jn 1233; Rob 232, 1190, 1322, 1655; Rog 1233, 1354(2)
 Southey: Lawr 606; Rob 606
 Sowd(e)ley, Sowdelee: Al 783; Christiana 1043, 1629; Joan 1289, 1294, 1360; Helen 1484; Jn 1043, 1629(2); Mic 783, 1053, 1289, 1294, 1360; Phil 1629; Ric 1043; Thos 1043; Wm 1484
 Sowthery: Geo 1197(2)
 Sozenell: Agn 1475; Alan 1475
 Spackes: Ric 896(2)
 Sparke: Jn 90, 329; Nic 90, 329
 Spencer: Kath 432, 950; Thos 432, 950
 Spicer, Spycer: Joan 1110; Jn 1263; Nic 1110; Thos 1263
 Spiney: Jn 829; Ric 829
 Sprat: Ann 1253; Geo 1249; Thos 1249; Wm 1253
 Spring, Spring', Spryng: Ellen 1048; Emma 260; Lewis 391, 1103, 1593; Joan 391, 1103, 1593; Jn 260, 1048
 Sprrott(e): — 1655; Ann 807, 1514, 1764; Jn 605; Thos 605; Wm 807, 1514, 1764
 Sprynt(e): Jn 692, 1740; Scolastica 692, 1740
 Squire, Squyer: Jn 598; Wm 598
 Stackepoll, Stakpoll: Chris 1610; Joan 271; Pat 271, 1610, 1783; Ste 1783
 Stacy(e), Stace: Elnr 452, 525, 639, 712, 1641; Helen 917; Thos 452, 525, 639, 712, 917, 1641
 Stan(d)bank(e): Ant 219, 459, 467, 690, 1382, 1719, 1724; Joan 219, 459, 467, 690, 1382, 1719, 1724
 Standfast: Joan 1787; Wal 1787
 Standfield: Jn 455; Wm 455
 Stedeman: Wm 306(2)
 Steele: Jn 268; Rob 268
 Sterkey: Alex 91; Hum 911
 Sternoll: Rob 356; Wm 356
 Sterowd: Geo 1551; Jn 1551
 Stevyns: Al 284; Thos 188(2); Wm 284
 Stirry: Jn 1451; Simon 1451
 Stocke: Ric 731; Rob 731
 Stockebowle: Joan 747; Pat 747
 Stoke(s), Stookes: Jn 524; Ric 802; Rob 802; Thos 507, 524, 1330; Wm 507, 1330
 Stone(s): Eliz 242, 251, 661, 733, 1228, 1230, 1454; Edw 1126; Hen 251(2), 1228; Jn 242, 251, 322(2), 507, 661, 733, 747, 775(2), 1107, 1165, 1228, 1230, 1370, 1454, 1462(2), 1554(2); Mic 1370; Ric 1317; Rob 1126; Tristram 332; Wal 1107; Wm 332, 747, 1165, 1228, 1317
 Stonkyns: Jn 431; Thos 431
 Storege, Sturridge: Joan 33, 797; Wm 33, 797
 Stornoll: Rob 755; Winifred 755
 Stradlyng: Jenkin 171; Jn 171
 Strange: Helen 1096; Ric 1096
 Strenger: Jn 1561; Rog 1561
 Strete: Jn 6; Nic 1307; Wm 6, 1307

- Strowde: Edw 1053; Jn 1053
 Stulton: Garrett 227; Jn 227
 Sturmy: Rog 516; Symon 516
 Suche: Jn 1199, 1795; Mary 1199, 1795
 Sudwey: Agn 593; Jn 593
 Sumpter: Kath 1531; Len 1531
 Sutton: Jn 194; Matilda 89, 357, 1587, 1801; Nic 194; Rob 721(2); Wm 89, 357, 1587, 1801
 Swan: Jn 1634
 Swayne: Jn 841(2)
 Swetnam: Geo 1682; Ric 172, 1682
 Syffyer: Jn 371(2)
 Sylke, Silke: Kath 348, 476; Thos 348, 476
 Symmes, Symnes: Joan 292; Thos 1247; Wm 292
 Symonds, Symons, Simons: Al 97, 322, 361, 532, 632, 879; Geo 1345; Jas 97, 322, 361, 382; Jn 532, 632, 708, 879, 1809; Margt 708; Wm 1345
 Synd(e)rell: Elnr 1645; Helen 1190; Thos 1190, 1645

 Tagan: Chris 1463; Peter 1463
 Talbert: Rog 1176; Wm 1176
 Talon, Tallon: Arthur 277; Jas 277, 1753; Ric 1753
 Tanner: Agn 1664; Lewis 1186; Ralph 1664
 Tavell: Nic 1184; Wm 1184
 Tawghtwodd: Jn 1146; Thos 1146
 Tawny, Tonye: Lawr 41; Ric 41, 835; Wm 835
 Taylor, Taylour, Tail(l)or, Tailour: David 1247; Dan 1119; Donald 1283; Hen 478; Jas 1809; Jn 353, 385(2), 1119, 1266, 1283, 1428; Marian 1247; Rob 353; Thos 345(2), 478, 649(2), 1266; Wm 323(2), 1428, 1583(2)
 Teeste: Jn 1602; Thos 1602
 Tegi: Geo 228; Margy 228
 Tench, Tynch: Jn 1068; Ric 1068, 1141(2)
 Terboke: Geo 1798; Jn 1798
 Tesant, Teysaunt: Margt 767, 1621; Ric 767, 1621
 Thecham: Hen 1616; Thos 1616
 Thomas *see also* Apthomas: Agn 94, 1320; Al 680, 864, 1071, 1186, 1194, 1534, 1686, 1697, 1798; David 1371; Edw 579, 680; Evan 159; Geo 1400; Hen 143; Howell 1000; Hopkyn 1259; Hugh 368; Joan 123, 252, 309, 485, 683, 886, 1533; Jn 123, 252(2), 309, 348, 485, 683, 692, 877, 886, 898, 1009, 1186, 1194, 1389, 1439, 1470; Mary 898; Miles 744, 767; Morgan 94, 243, 818; Percy 718; Ric 252, 439; Rob 1389, 1534; Ste 864, 1320, 1686, 1697, 1798; Symon 348, 692; Thos 368, 1071, 1320; Wm 439, 1400, 1533, 1591, 1713
 Thomson, Tompson: Jn 1079, 1519; Rob 1519, 1675(2); Wm 1079
 Thorn(e): Nic 218, 293, 381, 403, 1661; Rob 381, 1661
 Thornebury: Griffith 966; Jn 1655; Rog 966
 Thurston, Thruston: Jn 1369; Margy 154, 934; Thos 154(2), 934; Wm 1369
 Tidbache, Tyebache: Edm 1738; Edw 1763; Jn 964(2); Kath 1738, 1763
 Tipper, Typper: Joan 1446, 1605; Mary 1161, 1202, 1429, 1615; Ric 1161, 1202, 1429, 1615; Thos 778, 1081, 1446, 1605
 Tomyms: Jn 145; Thos 145
 Tondon: Jas 68; Jn 68
 Toogood: Edw 1804; Jn 961(2), 1804
 Toplyff, Topplythe: Chris 501; Margt 501, 524; Thos 501; Wal 524
 Toppe: Edith 1459; Thos 1241, 1459
 Totty, Totty: Agn 63, 193; Wm 63, 193
 Towe: Eliz 165, 1072; Jn 165, 1072
 Trewen: Jn 1239; Margy 1239
 Trippett: Jas 799; Jn 799
 Troly, Trowley: Ric 195, 1658; Wm 195
 Troytt: Rob 1637
 Try(c)ket(t): Al 604, 1104; Edw 604, 1104
 Tucker, Toker: Ant 1725; Arthur 628, 759, 856, 1099, 1642, 1654, 1676; Joan 1534; Ric 1113; Thos 1113; Wm 290, 628, 759, 856, 1099, 1642, 1654, 1676, 1725
 Tunkes: Edw 1016; Ralph 1016
 Turbullfill: Edw 1303; Rob 1303
 Turner: Mic 1049; Owen 1049
 Turney: Jn 1102; Wal 1102
 Tydyman: Thos 722; Wm 722
 Tyckels, Tyckiles, Tycle: Joan 505, 509; Ric 505, 509; Thos 686; Wm 686
 Tyler, Tiler, Tilar, Tilor, Tylor: Alex 290; Edw 1556, 1747; Eliz 1011, 1393; Jn 231, 290, 433, 1064, 1556, 1747; Kath 105, 662, 756, 1633; Phil 231; Ric 433; Rob 1011, 1393; Thos 1064, 1747; Wm 105, 662, 756, 1226(2), 1633
 Tyll: Jane 1073; Wm 1073
 Tylly: Thos 1613; Wal 1613

- Tymer: Wm 765
 Tyngley: Geo 346; Jn 346
 Tynt: Edw 629; Margy 629
 Tyndall, Tindall, Tyndale, Tyndell:
 — 1655; Geo 317; Jas 317, 1706;
 Matilda 353, 496, 713, 1095, 1608;
 Thos 1707; Wm 353, 496, 713, 1063,
 1095, 1608
 Tyrrell: Pat 1676; Ric 1676
 Tyrrye: Jn 552; Nic 552
 Tyson: Ann 1086; Elnr 1653; Jas
 1086; Joan 1563. 1732; Nic 1653;
 Thos 1416, 1563, 1732
 Tytell: Jn 946; Thos 946
 Tyther: Rog 1128
 Tytyn: Jn 301; Wm 301
- Updavey: Jn 498
 Upryce: Elnr 538; Evan 538
- Vaughan, Vaghan: Jn 342, 1508,
 1756; Margy 1508; Margt 198, 844,
 1024, 1025; Phil aprichard 984; Ric
 149, 198, 844, 984, 1024, 1025,
 1273(2); Ric apthomas 1056;
 Rotharhe Thos 832; Rob 149, 342;
 Wal 893
 Veale, Vele: Joan 494, 799; Jn 347,
 494, 799; Thos 347
 Verdet: Agn 253; Phil 253
 Verlon: Jn 1081; Pat 1081
 Volde: Jn 280; Wm 280
 Vykeris, Vycris: Eliz 808; Isabel 351,
 463; Ric 351, 463, 808
 Vyncent, Vynson: Gilbert 480; Jn
 480; Rog 1748; Wm 1748
 Vycary, Vicarie: David 1062, 1801;
 Wal 1801; Watkyn 1062
- Wade: Joan 21, 48, 269, 750, 1110; Jn
 21, 48, 269, 750, 1110
 Walbery: Rob 1356(2)
 Walker: Al 34; Edm 71; Edw 1533;
 Eliz 1156, 1386; Geo 1756; Hen
 359, 689, 1165; Hum 1662; Jas 359,
 1386; Joan 1533; Jn 25, 689; Kath
 1754; Ric 1161; Rob 584, 654, 1161;
 Rog 34, 614, 654, 1754; Ste 71; Wal
 512; Wm 512, 584, 1662
 Wall: Jn 902; Ric 902
 Walley: Eliz 1700; Geo 1700, 1777;
 Lawr 1777
 Walshe *see also* Welshe: Jn 1060; Wal
 76; Wm 1060
 Walter; Eliz 1089; Jn 1089; Phil 1525;
 Ric 711, 1525; Stefani 711
 Walton: Al 90, 196, 782, 802, 826,
 1039, 1265, 1502; Eliz 307, 424,
 551; Hen 12, 90, 196, 782, 802, 826,
 1039, 1265, 1502; Jn 12(2), 215(2),
 307, 424, 551; Thos 1372; Wm 1372
 Warde: Geo 1641; Thos 1641
 Ware: Andrew 670; Ric 670
 Warkman: Rob 910; Wm 910
 Warman, Warmon: Joan 297, 1466;
 Wm 297, 1466
 Warne: Geo 705; Thomasine 705
 Warner: Phil 152
 Warr: Peter 1198; Thos 1198
 War(r)en: Geo 996; Hen 849; Joan
 570, 571, 1709, 1714; Jn 570(2),
 571, 1714; Thomasine 996; Wm
 570, 849
 Warrick: Ric 958; Wm 958
 Wasberowe: Jn 1230; Rob 1230
 Watkyn(s): David 505; Hugh 1021,
 1156; Jn 1021, 1411(2); Rob 1156;
 Wm 893
 Watley, Wattely: Joan 769, 890, 1102;
 Ric 769, 890, 1102
 Watson: Rob 568
 Wattes: Thos 1655
 Waynrite: Jn 1213; Rob 1213
 Wayte: Joyce 702; Wm 702
 Weare, Were: Symon 375, 532; Thos
 375, 532
 Webbe: Geo 707; Hugh 1557; Jas
 1328; Jn 288; Mat 288; Ralph 1134;
 Ric 27(2), 1134, 1557; Thos 707,
 1138(2)
 Webbeley: Jn 1355; Joyce 1355
 Webster: Hen 1206; Jas 1010, 1206;
 Rob 1010
 Wekes: Jn 1227; Wal 1227
 Welborne, Welburn: Thos 834; Wm
 834, 905(2)
 Welle(s), Wellys: Eliz 384, 590, 610,
 1420, 1746; Joan 27, 160, 329, 372,
 816, 1316, 1516; Jn 384, 590, 610,
 1420; Nic 1507; Ric 27, 160, 329,
 372, 816, 1316, 1516; Wm 1507
 Welshe, *see also* Walshe: Agn 438,
 655, 659; David 354; Eliz 330, 696,
 1180, 1376; Jane 1359; Jn 438, 655,
 659, 879, 1244, 1285; Ric 95(2),
 1244; Rob 879; Thos 76, 330, 696,
 1180, 1376; Wal 354; Wm 1285,
 1359
 Welton: Jn 1608(2)
 Wem': Denys 350; Wm 350
 Westborough: Ric 795; Wal 795
 West(e): Ant 1391; Jas 256; Phil 1246;
 Ric 1430; Rob 260, 1391; Thos 260;
 Wal 256; Wm 1246, 1430
 Weston: Jn 1193; Ric 1193
 Wever, Weyvar: Jn Hook 1756; Rob
 1724; Wm 1724
 Wexe: Hum 742(2), 779(2)

- Weyon: Eliz 211; Hen 211
 Whal(e)y: Edith 1172; Eliz 526;
 Francis 825; Thos 526, 825, 1172
 Whelar *see also* Whyler: Joan 1408;
 Thos 1408
 Wheten: Jn 1341; Thos 1341
 White, Whyte, Whit: Al 926, 1013,
 1015, 1430; Ann 1373; David 1500;
 Giles 1373, 1782; Hen 75, 83, 84;
 Jas 97, 1538; Joan 83, 1560, 1594,
 1733; Jn 42, 211, 657, 870, 1067,
 1205(2), 1346(2), 1382, 1538, 1560,
 1594, 1733, 1812; Maude 657;
 Matilda 870, 1812; 01 1067; Pat
 1500; Ric 42, 70, 162, 400; Rob 270,
 926(2), 1013, 1015, 1430; Rowland
 97; Thos 211; Wm 1382
 Whiting, Whyting, Whittyng, Wyttyng:
 Al 291; Agn 132, 935; Ann 1342;
 Jn 132, 935, 1133, 1342; Ric 358;
 Thos 358; Wm 291
 Whittington, Whytyngton: Jas 596,
 1441, 1698; Joan 596, 1441, 1698
 Whitson: Chris 8; Jn 8
 Whitsot: Jn 720; Thos 719; Wm 719,
 720
 Why(l)er: Joan 425, 1050; Thos 425,
 1050
 Whyteby: Thos 1048(2)
 Whytmore: Thos 174; Wal 174
 Whytonsfeld: Jn 912; Ric 912
 Wiggyns: Mighell 1810
 Wilcockes: Ste 1454; Wm 1454
 Wildbore: Jn 124; Sampson 124
 Wilkyns: Rob 854; Thos 854; Wm
 315(2)
 Williams, Wyllyams, Wyllams, Willim,
 Willyans, Welliams: *see also*
 Apwilliam Agn 366, 367, 489, 511,
 701; Al 141, 142, 398, 861, 1670;
 Chas 865; Constance 688; David
 366, 367, 489, 511, 701, 1445; David
 Watte 851; Edw 1333; Eliz 1679,
 1754; Evan 538; Geo 312, 710; Hen
 1569, Hugh 1464, 1809; Jas 857;
 Joan 695, 872, 1354, 1682, 1722,
 1808; Jn 141, 142, 155, 312, 398,
 411, 650, 861, 1029, 1333, 1353,
 1416, 1518, 1650, 1670, 1754; Joyce
 1672; Margt 237, 319, 477, 675, 678,
 739, 772; Mary 1040, 1045, 1068;
 Mary 852; Morgan 846, 1559 *see*
also Floyde; Nic 695, 872, 1324,
 1354, 1682; Pat 1809; Phil 1808;
 Ralph 1129; Ric 237, 319, 739, 772,
 915, 1040, 1045, 1068, 1324; Rise
 David 851; Rob 477, 675, 678, 710,
 852, 885, 1054, 1518; Thos 650, 914,
 922(2), 1129, 1623, 1672; Thos
 Jonys 1416; Wal 1772, 1808; Wm
 1353
 Willy, Wylly, Wyllie, Wyllye: Joan
 510, 957; Jn 336, 510, 957, 1412,
 1638; Wm 336
 Willys, Wyllys: Geo 1214. 1730; Rob
 1214; Wm 1730
 Wilson, Wyl(l)son: Edw 860, 861(2);
 Elnr 588; Helen 983, 1511; Jn 860,
 1805; Mat 1805; Thos 588, 983,
 1151
 Winward: Jn 1625; Thos 1625
 Wodcock(e), Wudcock: Al 1272,
 1421; Jn 1325; Ric 491, 1272, 1325,
 1421; Symon 1325
 Wodhouse, Wudhouse: Margt 339,
 873, 874; Nic 339, 873, 874
 Wolf, Wulf(e): Joan 1568; Kath 1732,
 1812; Matilda 1646, 1793; Mic 1646,
 1793; Nic 91, 1752, 1812; Rob 91;
 Wm 1568, 1770
 Wood, Wudd, Wode, Wodd: Edw
 1397; Helen 1397; Mat 384; Ric
 119, 884; Rob 384; Thos 119, 884
 Woodward, Wudward: Jn 1051;
 Margt 122; Maurice 1367; Ric 122;
 Wal 1051, 1367
 Wooton, Wotton, Wutton: Davey
 603; David 635, 1572; Helen 603,
 635, 1572; Ric 1278; Savage 1278
 Worley, Wurley, Wyrley: Jn 186, 191,
 192, 197, 1555; Margt 157, 170, 171,
 186, 191, 192, 197, 279; Wm 157,
 170, 171, 279, 1555
 Woseley: Francis 85, 169; Margy 85,
 169
 Writt: David 73; Ric 73
 Wudshawe, Wudsha: Francis 126,
 487; Thos 126, 487
 Wullok: Andrew 43(2)
 Wycam, Wycan, Wycham: Margy
 109, 559, 1017, 1559; Ric 109, 559,
 1017, 1559
 Wye: Ann 1806; Giles 1806
 Wykes: Jn 940; Wm 940
 Wykwyk: Jn 151
 Wylbrom: Rondell 985
 Wyld: Thos 934; Wm 934
 Wyldgose: Jn 1468; Thos 1468
 Wyll: Edw 413; Wm 413
 Wyllett: Jn 259, 370; Wm 259, 370
 Wylstow: Helen 653; Thos 653
 Wylmat: Rob 1018; Wm 1018
 Wymbler: Jn 29; Peter 29
 Wyne(e): Edw 1619; Jn 1040; Ste
 1040; Thos 1619
 Wynn(l), Wynnoll: Jn 130; Joan 200,
 1323, 1659; Ric 200, 1323, 1659;
 Thos 130

- Wynsmore, Wynsmure: Agn 362, 365, 484, 644, 647
 Wynston: Thos 1075(2)
 Wynter: Chris 937; Geo 1142, 1600; Jn 665, 937, 1647; Thos 1586, 1647; Wm 665, 1586
 Wyorshow: Hen 1756
 Yapp(e)land: Jn 603; Ric 603
 Yate(s): Edw 519; Jn 1649; Thos 1649; Wm 519
 Yatton: Rog 1770
 Yeoman, Yemon, Yeman: Jn 417, 1358; Margy 512, 791, 1358; Wm 417, 512, 791, 1358(2)
 Yeroth(e) *see* Eroth
 Yerworthe *see* Eroth
 Yevan(s) *see also* Apyevan: Florence 1284; Helen 558, 896; Jn 558, 896; Thos 869, 878
 Yong(e): Helen 897, 898; Jas 1148; Joan 69; Jn 131; Ric 1022, 1066; Thos 131, 997, 1022, 1066, 1148; Wm 69, 997

INDEX OF PLACES

Numbers refer to the entries and not to the pages of this volume.

Places which have been identified are indexed according to the modern spelling. The forms appearing in the text have been included within brackets. In the text the original spelling has been given with the modern spelling so that it has not been thought necessary to cross reference in the index.

- Abbots Bromley, Staffs., 525, 788, 808, 1688
- Abbots Morton, Worcs., 122
- Abergavenny (Aburgeveny) Mon., 478, 535, 973, 1260, 1267, 1445, 1658
- Aberystruth (Aburstoweth) Mon., 1636
- Abbotstone (Absythyn) Hants., 1769
- Acham, Salop., 1088
- Acton Trussell, Staffs., 916
- Adderley (Adeley, Adle) Staffs., 743, 1532
- Alam"? 1786
- Alderton (Alldenton) Glos., 812
- Alfrick, Worcs., 616
- Allington, Dorset 834, 905
- Almeston, Heref., 1568
- Almondsbury, Glos., 481, 801, 807, 1231, 1428, 1659
- Alstone (Aliston) Glos., 1647
- Alvington, Glos., 349
- Ambersley, Worcs., 1107, 1109, 1168
- Aperoth, Mon., 865
- Appleby appears only in substitution for Westmorland as the name of the county
- Archenfield (Urchinfield) Heref., 974, 1341
- Ardee, Ireland, 441, 1529
- Ashton, Lancs., 810
- Ashton (Hishton) Som., 585, 702, 1098, 1763
- Ashton Keynes, Wilts., 912
- Aston (Assheton) Worcs., 248
- Atherstone (Adderston) Warw., 590
- Audlem (Awdelyn) Ches., 1058
- Audley End (Awdlin) Essex, 1768
- Aust, Glos., 996, 1040, 1045
- Avebury, Wilts., 166
- Awre (Aior) Glos., 409, 674, 926, 977, 1014, 1119, 1283, 1633
- Axbridge, Som., 909
- Axminster, Devon, 491
- Badger, Salop., 560
- Balley, Yorks., 1800
- Ballyhack (Balhak) Ireland, 787
- Bangor, Carn., 1464
- Banwell, Som., 1041
- Barton, Westm., 983, 1368
- Barton Hundred *see* Barton Regis, Glos.
- Barton Regis, Glos., 151, 312, 426, 1051, 1509, 1609, 1631, 1779
- Barwike, Yorks., 1467
- Batcombe, Som., 1666
- Bath, Som., 267, 589, 945, 1263, 1389
- Battlefield (Botterfeld) Salop., 896
- Beaumaris (Bewmoris) Anglesey, 1505
- Bedminster, Som., 625, 925, 1048, 1406, 1651, 1653
- Bedworth, Warw., 1095
- Belco, Lincs., 1707
- Bengworth, Worcs., 512
- Berkeley, Glos., 190, 1091, 1142, 1367, 1803
- Beverley, Yorks., 1593
- Bewdley, Wilts., 804
- Bewdley (Byrvyke) 773
- Bewdley, Worcs., 457, 518, 566, 970, 1126, 1139, 1205, 1231, 1346, 1354, 1360, 1556, 1621, 1684, 1717, 1792
- Bickerton, Devon, 1177

- Billericay, Essex, 203
 Billingsley, Salop., 91
 Biscay, Bay of, 1719, 1724
 Bishopstone (Bysheporte) Wilts., 827
 Bitterley, Salop., 147
 Blackburn (Blacborne) Lancs., 1079
 Blackmore, Wilts., 1710
 Blakeney, Glos., 658, 683, 721
 Boddington, Glos., 821
 Bodenham (Bodnam), Heref., 1264
 Bodmin, Cornwall, 1443
 Bodworthe, Ches., 1785
 Bolston, Glam., 1416
 Bolton, 178
 Boroughbridge, Yorks., 117
 Bosherton (Byskerton), Pemb., 754
 Bossington, Som., 251
 Boston, Lincs., 539, 591
 Box (Bokes) Glos., 864
 Brabant, Flanders, xi, 1767
 Bradenstoke (Brodstoke), Wilts., 1495
 Bradley, Staffs., 1401
 Bramleis Eyton, Salop., 1188
 Bream, Glos., 924
 Brecknock, Wales, 291, 449, 574, 618, 630, 794, 1056, 1092, 1186, 1200, 1439, 1449.
 Bredon (Bryden), Worcs., 1348
 Brentwood (Brandward) Essex, 232
 Brethes, Glos., 1049
 Brewood (Brude) Staffs., 707, 843
 Bridgenorth, Salop., 96, 731, 906, 920, 955, 1017, 1134, 1478, 1482, 1746
 Bridgwater, Som., 470, 494, 578, 733, 979, 1318, 1373, 1513
 Bridport, Dorset, 204
 Brislington (Bristolton, Bussulton) 107, 1104, 1479
 Bristol, 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 17, 29, 32, 33, 35-39, 50, 56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 73, 81, 82, 85, 90, 92, 102, 115-16, 120, 131, 137, 143, 150, 152, 154, 162, 165, 169, 174, 176, 189, 193, 200-01, 211, 214, 215, 218, 227-29, 231, 238, 250, 252-53, 255, 259, 261, 265, 266, 276, 279-80, 290, 293, 295, 299, 303, 315-16, 319, 322, 325, 327, 329, 331-33, 335-37, 339, 344-45, 348, 351-52, 356, 359-60, 363, 370, 372, 375, 379, 382-86, 388, 391, 394-5, 397, 404, 406-08, 413-14, 418-19, 422-25, 428, 438-39, 442, 448, 459, 463, 465-66, 476, 489, 501, 503-04, 511, 514, 532, 544, 546, 548, 553, 562, 570-71, 573, 575-76, 595, 599-600, 606-07, 613-14, 626, 632-33, 635-37, 642, 649, 651, 655, 657, 659, 661-62, 666, 669-73, 687, 689, 692, 694, 697, 700-01, 724-25, 729, 740, 747-48, 759, 765, 775, 777-78, 780, 796, 805, 811, 816, 826, 842, 849-50, 854-56, 867, 874-76, 879, 886, 895, 898-99, 901, 904, 908, 915, 919, 922-23, 934-35, 943, 950, 960, 964, 971-72, 990, 993-94, 1004, 1012-13, 1021-22, 1025, 1028, 1032, 1039, 1042, 1055, 1060, 1075-76, 1080, 1084-85, 1087, 1094, 1102, 1113, 1117-18, 1121-22, 1124, 1137, 1143, 1145, 1153, 1155, 1159, 1161, 1164-65, 1173, 1175, 1185, 1190, 1194, 1202-03, 1217, 1223, 1239, 1242-43, 1247, 1261, 1265, 1273, 1298, 1301, 1304, 1307, 1312-13, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1328, 1334, 1349, 1352, 1363, 1370, 1380, 1382, 1397, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1430, 1434, 1457, 1462, 1466, 1476, 1484, 1489, 1492, 1497, 1511, 1520, 1525, 1528, 1530, 1540, 1544, 1546, 1554-55, 1560, 1562, 1574, 1577-78, 1584, 1588, 1592, 1599-1600, 1604, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1632, 1637-38, 1649, 1661, 1667, 1671, 1680, 1687-88, 1692-93, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1718, 1723-24, 1732-34, 1739, 1742, 1745, 1751-52, 1756, 1758-59, 1762, 1778, 1783, 1791, 1793-94, 1797, 1810.
 All Hallows ward, 1809
 Broad Street, x
 Corn Street, x
 Merchant Tailors' company, xi
 The Pipe, 1029
 Pithay Gate, 1638
 Quay, 1029
 Redcliff Ward, 1756
 St. Ewen's Church, x
 Tolzey, x, xii, 1810
 Trinity ward, 1809
 Brixham, Devon, 903
 Brockworth, Glos., 739
 Bromsgrove, Worcs., 86, 311, 1460, 1537, 1767, 1772
 Broseley (Breysley, Broisle) Salop., 443, 872, 928, 1183, 1545
 Broughton, Salop., 292
 Bruton (Burton) Som., 212, 521, 597, 1018, 1099
 Brynbuga (Braynbigga) Mon., 175
 Buckfastleigh, Devon, 641
 Buckland, Som., 957
 Buildwas (Byldayes) Salop., 719-20
 Bukington (? Beckington) Wilts., 1030
 Bunsane, Pembs., 1580
 Burford, Oxon., 430, 823

- Burton-on-Trent, Staffs., 263
 Bush' (? Bushbury) Staffs., 1330
 Caerleon, Mon., 77, 828, 967, 1271, 1678
 Caerwent (Kyrwent) Mon., 401, 1289, 1427
 Caldicot (Calycot) Mon., 258, 1027, 1576
 Callan, Ireland, 80
 Calne, Wilts., 968
 Campden, Glos., 1383
 Canterbury (Contor, Cantor) 496, 684
 Caradyle, Salop., 737
 Cardiff, 68, 341, 502, 569, 677, 820, 846, 1054, 1274, 1329, 1358, 1424, 1542, 1569, 1587, 1594, 1607, 1623, 1672
 Cardigan, 1288
 Cardington, Salop., 298, 403
 Carleton (Carlet), Lancs., 1711
 Carmarthen, 134, 490, 498, 520, 785, 1011, 1444, 1564, 1595, 1673
 Carnarvon, 1411-12, 1431, 1713
 Cartmel (Carpnell) Lancs. 610
 Carvayles, Pems., 851
 Cashel (Cassell) Ireland, 1277, 1351, 1357
 Castle Martin, Pems., 1332
 Cat's Ash (Cartesaishe) Mon., 1582
 Cedewain (Keddewen), Mont., 1447
 Cerne, Dorset, 94
 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs., 57, 234, 516, 791, 982, 992, 1125, 1199, 1695
 Chard, Som., 750
 Charfield, Glos., 1425
 Charlinch, Som., 191
 Charlton Adam, Som., 1725
 Charlton Kings, Glos., 1212
 Chedzoy, Som., 328
 Cheltenham, Glos., 1548
 Chepstow, Mon., 22, 323, 355, 474, 580, 678, 708, 753, 952, 1000-01, 1023, 1286, 1483, 1572, 1583, 1755
 Chester (West Chester), 668, 679, 965, 1396, 1399, 1682, 1721-22
 Chesterfield, Derby or Staffs, 704, 1426
 Chew, Som., 1089
 Chewstoke, Som., 557
 Chillington, Staffs., 592
 Chippenham, Wilts., 313, 853, 1097, 1146, 1574
 Chirbury, Salop., 1764
 Churchill, Som., 1553
 Chylson, Glam., 1081
 Cicestren, Co. of, 178
 Cirencester (Cecester, Cesister), Glos., 762, 1508, 1660
 Claminyat, Salop., 1019
 Clapton, Som., 629, 1299
 Clarelyhome, Salop., 49
 Clent, Staffs., 639
 Clevedon, Som., 380, 389
 Clifford, Heref., 1726
 Clifton, Glos., 75, 473, 1216
 Clornell, Ireland, 20
 Clun (Colyn) Radn., 1550
 Clutton, Som., 940, 1227
 Clydey (Cledoye) Pems., 1374, 1799
 Clyro (Clero) Heref., 1248
 Coal Beck, Cumb., 278
 Coker (Croker), Som., 862
 Colestra, 917
 Colwich (Colledge) Staffs., 847
 Congresbury, Som., 1782
 Corbury Furness (Fornis) Lancs., 1731
 Corely, Salop., 127
 Cork, Ireland, 54, 55, 67, 136, 427, 500, 530, 552, 685, 711, 824, 1333, 1499, 1615, 1626
 Coton (Cotten), Salop., 1567
 Coventry, 167, 216, 911, 1034, 1093, 1340, 1662, 1681
 Cowbridge (Cubbridge) Glam., 486, 831
 Crewkerne (Crokehome) Som., 998, 1712
 Crickhowell, Brecknock, 89
 Cromhall (Crowmole) Glos., 1050, 1408
 Crofton, Lancs. or Cumb., 648, 837
 Crook, West., 559
 Cropredy, Oxon., 475
 Crowdon, Som., 493
 Cullompton (Colunton) Devon, 880, 932
 Culmore, Staffs., 1519
 Curry Rivell (Curry Vell) Som., 1044
 Cusop, Heref., 225
 Denbigh, 415, 1664
 Devizes (Vyse) Wilts., 536
 Dinham, Mon., 814
 Dipford, Devon, 1324
 Dodford, Worcs., 1481
 Donacarne, Ireland, 445
 Dorrington (Darynton), Salop., 185
 Down Ampney (Downhamley) Wilts., sic 393
 Downend (Downnyng) Glos. 1395
 Downing, Som., 742, 779
 Draycot, Wilts., 1339
 Drewe, Staffs., 239

- Droitwich (Drakeswhiche) Worcs., 1132
 Dubbyngton, Staffs., 1480
 Dublin, 95, 97, 148, 579
 Dudley, Worcs., 346, 416
 Duffield, (Dufild) Staffs., 866
 Dulyng, Ireland, 640
 Dundry, Som., 1128
 Dundalk (Dirdaughe, Dondough, Doundagh, Dundagh(e) Dundathe, Durdaugh), 277, 454, 617, 894, 929, 987, 1652, 1753
 Dunham (Danam) Ches., 1644
 Dunmow (Donmounce) Essex, 1709
 Dunston, Staffs., 897
 Dursley, Glos., 400, 1411
 Durlington, Yorks., 79
 Dymock, Glos., 1359
 Dyrham, Glos., 1602

 Eastham, (Essam) Worcs., 1420
 East Harptree, Som., 1282
 Edsmont Newport, 1077 *see also* Newport
 Easton, Wilts., 1448, 1766
 Eaton (Eyton), Salop., 1719-20
 Edgcote, Oxon., 1683
 Elmeley, Wilts., 797
 Elland (Yelland) Yorks., 1563
 Ellesmere (Elsemer) Salop., or Flint, 16, 1237
 English Bicknor, Glos., 31
 Enville, Staffs., 145
 Erith, Kent, 308
 Etloe, Glos., 756
 Evesham, 130, 139
 Exeter, Devon, 1585

 Farleigh Hungerford, Som., 366
 Faringdon, Berks., 1272
 Finghall (Fymyngle) Yorks., 1112
 Fisherton Minor, Wilts., 198
 Fishguard (Fysket) Pems., 953
 Flanders, x, xi, 1437, 1544, 1767
 Flaxley, Glos., 1007
 Fleet, Cambs., 1391
 Fownhope, Heref., 240
 Frampton-on-Severn, Glos., 715-16, 774, 1655
 France, x, 1279, 1767
 Freshford, Wilts., 1218
 Frocester (Frostem) Glos., 1694, 1749
 Frome, Glos., 402
 Frome, Som., 769
 Frome-Selwood, Som., 472, 802
 Furness Fells, Lancs., 275, 609

 Galway (Galewe) Ireland, 146, 1006
 Garmston (Garnneson) Salop., 421
 Gensgat, Warw., 1643
 Gillester Delik, 845
 Gisburn, Yorks., 455
 Glamorgan, 417, 450
 Glasbury (Glaserbury) Heref., 1059
 Glascombe, Heref., 1222
 Glastonbury, Som., 208, 1754
 Glinyster, Som., 1538
 Gloucester, 25-27, 87, 93, 150, 153, 196, 217, 271, 304, 482, 563, 623, 1064, 1193, 1207, 1245, 1255, 1294, 1616, 1674, 1747
 Gloucestershire, 1033
 Gormanstown, Ireland, 1133
 Grasmere (Girsemyre, Gursmer) Westm., 1496, 1675
 Great Bedwin (Great Beddyng) Wilts., 1619
 Great Brickhill, Magna Brikehill (Mychebricken) Bucks., 1686, 1697
 Great Malvern (Maltherne) Worcs., 197, 453, 460, 734, 1178
 Greenwich (Grinwige) Kent, 350
 Grismouth, Kendal, 88
 Groll, Worcs., 1795
 Guildford, Surrey, 452
 Guisley, (Gysoley) Yorks., 1296
 Gurstunre, Westm., 1704
 Gyllanstein, Ireland, 237

 Haboye, Ireland, 1676
 Haddlesey, Yorks., 119
 Hagley, Worcs., 558
 Halesowen, Salop., 1103, 1244, 1549
 Halifax, Yorks., 15, 586, 667, 714, 1474, 1570
 Hambrook, Glos., 1760
 Hammulthe, Brecon, 1356
 Hanham, Glos., 696, 736, 751, 841, 1558
 Hanley, Worcs., 1571
 Hanslope (Hanslack) Bucks., 1702
 Hartlebury, Worcs., 723, 902, 961, 1043, 1151, 1157, 1536, 1629
 Harley, Salop., 564, 1182, 1249
 Hasfield, Glos., 199
 Haslingfield, Cambs., 713
 Hauley, 1637
 Haverford East, Wales, 228
 Haverfordwest (Harverd West) Pems., 461, 1047, 1543, 1679
 Heath End (Hethen) Sussex, 1280
 Henbury, Glos., 1230
 Hereford, 13, 64, 202, 436, 889, 958
 Hereford East, 270, 727, 1149, 1535, 1557, 1668, 1798

- Hereford West, 207, 986, 991, 1123, 1163
 Heversham (Harsam, Heresome, Hersam) Westm., 390, 1046, 1377
 Highley (Hyggeley, Hygley) Salop., 531, 1306
 Hinton Charterhouse (Henton) Som., 835, 1488
 Hobington, Staffs., 508
 Hoghorne, Ireland, 959
 Hollington, Staffs., 53
 Holy Cross, Ireland, 488, 859
 Honiton Clyst, Devon, 1266
 Honsom', Mon., 309
 Horfield, Glos., 5, 264
 Horton (Hawton) Glos., 1622
 Horwood, Devon, 1410
 Howll, Ireland, 611
 Huddersfield (Hothersfell, Hotherssal) Yorks., 1385, 1744
 Hughley (Hul(e)y) Salop., 98, 274, 529
 Huish (Hew) Som., 883
 Hullavington, Wilts., 1344
 Hungerford, Berks., 420, 497, 782
 Hunstrete, Som., 1452
 Huntingford, Glos., 392
 Huntington, Heref., 1787
 Huntley, Glos., 892
 Hympley, Glos., 839

 Ilminster, Som., 627
 Isle of Wight, Hants., 1215
 Itton, Mon., 243

 Kendal, Westm., 71, 100, 275, 306, 556, 588, 604, 653, 722, 768, 822, 1052, 1152, 1214, 1398, 1455, 1501, 1522, 1677, 1750
 Kirby Kendal (Kerpekendre) Westm., 890
 Kerry (Keyrry) Mont., 135, 357, 840, 1432-33
 Kery, Salop., 307
 Keynsham, Som., 378, 429, 433, 732, 1130, 1269, 1311, 1618, 1696
 Kidderminster, Worcs., 647, 663, 784, 1670
 Kidwelly, Carm., 817, 1673
 Kildone, Wexford, 19
 Kilkenny, Ireland, 181, 365, 376
 Kings-Bromley, Staffs., 101
 Kings Sutton, Northants., 602
 Kingston Seymour, Som., 387
 Kingswinford, Staffs., 800
 Kingswood, Wilts., 288
 Kinlet, Salop., 1743
 Kinver, Staffs., 104, 163, 467, 495, 510
 Knopsarges, Knosarger, Ireland, 21, 157
 Kyrewood (Kirwyet) Worcs., 1303

 Lady Oak (Ladyhalt) Salop., 232
 Lancaster, 603, 641, 1276
 Langford, Som., 183
 Langton (Langdon) Westm., 860-61
 Lasrowell, Ireland, 314
 Lassully, Ireland, 111
 Lavington, Wilts., 1761
 Lawford's Gate, Glos., 650, 1331
 Lea, Glos., 789
 Leburston, Heref., 900
 Ledbury, Salop. or Heref., 939, 1314
 Leftwich (Lautewiche) Ches., 1771
 Leighton, Salop., 1473
 Leominster, Heref., 6, 24, 342, 690, 1320, 1526
 Leyseyeastell, 1008
 Limerick, Ireland, 170, 594, 1402, 1500, 1669
 Lincoln, 405, 1510
 Linkenholt (Linkeloll) Hants., 1262
 Lisbon, Portugal, x, 316
 Litchfield, Staffs., 435, 561, 757
 Little Berwick, Salop., 338
 Littledean, Glos., 799, 910, 1192
 Littleton, Som., 222, 364
 Llanaelhayarn (Thanheyern) Carm., 1116
 Llanarth, Mon., 857
 Llanavanvawr (Lanvernawgh) Brecon, 1689
 Llanbedr (Lanbeyr) Merioneth., 1539
 Llanddewi (Landdie) Wales, 718
 Llandeenny (Landenne, Lanenney) Mon., 1038, 1342
 Llandovery, Carm., 138, 534
 Llanefydd, (Llanybith) Denbigh., 1627
 Llanelli (Llanhethi) Glam., 813
 Llanvihangel (Lamehangle, Lanhangel(l)) Mon., 58, 1441, 1456
 Llangwig (Langwege) Carm., 832
 Llangattock, Brecon, 538
 Llangorse, Brecon, 1690
 Llangwym (Langummus) Mon., 1400
 Llansantffraed (Thesansfree) Brecon, 1281, 1310
 Llanstephan (Lanystaff) Mon., 249
 Llanthony, Mon., 620
 Llantrisant (Thesaint) Glam., 1493-94, 1598
 Llanvair (Lanwer, Lanveyor) Mon., 954, 1309
 Lockington, Leics., 1748
 Loders, Dorset, 1036

- London, 76, 114, 123, 326, 340, 381,
 399, 451, 458, 506, 624, 1086, 1270,
 1381, 1436, 1515, 1736
 Customs of ix, 1638
 Long Ashton, Som., 206
 Longegrove, Staffs., 944
 Longhope, Glos., 1541
 Lough Foyle (Lafoyle) Ireland, 803
 Loughor (Loughtour) Glam., 1559
 Ludchurch (Lowchurch) Pembs. 1392
 Ludlow, Salop., 353, 914, 1603
 Lynbrook (Ludbrooke) Glos.,
 1209-10
 Lymherord, Wales, 284
 Lydney, Glos., 485, 660, 664-65, 688,
 772, 776, 937, 1337, 1699
 Lyme, Dorset, 410

 Malahide, Ireland, 836
 Malmesbury, Wilts., 34
 Malton Rydale (Malton Rider)
 Yorks., 317
 Mamberley, Ches., 1774
 Manchester, 118, 838, 938, 1010,
 1206, 1375, 1589
 Mangotsfield, Glos., 188, 347, 848,
 1395
 Marden, Heref., 619, 976, 1166
 Marlborough, Wilts., 703, 873, 981,
 1579
 Marke, Glos., 1698
 Marros (Marise) Carm., 709
 Marshfield, Glos., 285, 567, 1162
 Mathern, Mon., 256, 1808
 Melverley, Salop., 1002
 Michael Church (Miche Ldewchurche)
 Radnor *see also* Hereford East,
 1409
 Micheldean, Glos., 995, 1170
 Middlesex, 1101
 Middleton, Salop., 1068, 1141
 Milborne Port, Som., 44, 180
 Milford, Wales, 1105-06, 1729
 Milston (Mylsom) Wilts., 1471
 Milverton, Som., 1804
 Minehead, Som., 1781
 Minsterley (Lynsterley) Salop., 1232
 Molton, Lancs., 1641
 Monistrell, Leics., 1082
 Monmouth, 368, 398, 464, 596, 752,
 869, 878, 893, 1305
 Montgomery, Wales, 1181, 1268, 1523
 Morglasse, Ireland, 792
 Myglathe, Ireland, 1083
 Myvad, Glam., 863

 Nabuy, Ireland, 1353
 Nailsea, Som., 1129
 Narranchurch, Cornwall, 1154

 Narrowleys (Narowsley) Derb., 447
 Nash, Mon., 456, 1246, 1291
 Nash (Greatnashe) Glam., 1518
 Neath, Glam., 1259, 1323, 1414-15,
 1606
 Newbury, Berks., 1517
 Newent, Glos., 1776
 Newland, Glos., 8, 69, 755, 1015,
 1074, 1390, 1506
 Newland, Worcs., 948, 1534
 Newnham, Glos., 764, 891, 933,
 1020, 1150, 1316, 1765
 Newport, Essex, 1343
 Newport, Isle of Wight, 1714
 Newport, Mon., *or* Glos., 84, 144,
 210, 305, 374, 483, 513, 581, 587,
 744, 767, 1077, 1167, 1191, 1284,
 1322, 1362, 1371, 1470, 1706, 1730
 Newport, Salop., 103, 527, 568, 771,
 1111, 1386.
 Newport, Som., 1757
 Newton Nottage, Glam., 1450
 Newton St. Loe, Som., 99, 521
 North Nibley (Nyble) Glos., 975,
 1115, 1533
 North Petherton, Som., 1174, 1465
 Northampton, 296
 Northumberland, 43
 Northwey, Glos., 1366
 Norton, Derb., 1065
 Norton, Glos., 1691
 Norton, Radnor., 1201, 1290
 Norton St. Philip, Som., 1327, 1590
 Nottingham, 2
 Noverly, Ireland, 1552
 Nunney, Som., 257, 1361
 Nynton, Salop., 83
 Oldmixton, Som., 244, 245
 Olveston, Glos., 108, 109, 142
 Ombersley, Worcs., 23
 Orundell, Pembs., 1158
 Oxford, 680
 Oxhill (Oxall) Warw., 1287

 Paulton, Som., 1225
 Pembroke, Heref., 1226, 1512
 Pembroke, Wales, 946, 1096, 1127,
 1472, 1477, 1592
 Penaley, Pembs., 223
 Pencarreg, Carm., 47
 Pencoed (Penkoyd) Mon., 918
 Pendyice, Carm., 1442
 Penfair (Penveir) Wales, 1648
 Pengraig (Pencrege) Mon., 106
 Penhow, Mon., 155
 Penkridge (Pynkeridge) Staffs., 1176,
 1253, 1417
 Pensford, Som., 1617
 Penyrheol (Penirarke) Mon., 1796

- Penzance (Pensaunt) Cornwall, 1070
 Peterborough, Northants., 1440
 Peterston, Glam., 1446
 Pilton, Som., 358, 1502
 Pinhoe, Devon, 300
 Porlock, Som., 1228
 Portishead, Som., 440, 1297
 Portsmouth, Hants., 978
 Powys, Mont., 735
 Prestden Anderles, Lincs., 1775
 Presteign (Preston, Prestedean)
 Radnor and Heref., 628, 1224
 Preston, Salop., 1219
 Preston, Westm., 161

 Radnor, 1338, 1379
 Raglan, Mon., 159
 Ratoath (Rattoth, Ratouthe) Ireland,
 343, 1463
 Reabon, Salop., 226
 Reading, Berks., 1487, 1741
 Redland, Glos., 882, 1061
 Renteria Spain 1495
 Rewry, Glos., 819
 Richardston (Rehardeston) Ireland,
 601
 Ripple, Worcs., 691
 Rock, Worcs., 112, 758, 949, 1365,
 1474
 Rodden (Rodne) Wilts., 654
 Romald-Kirk (Rom'church)
 Richmond, 1737
 Romsey, Hants., 1665
 Roregan, Ireland, 1293
 Ross, Worcs., 682
 Rosse, Ireland, 1521
 Rowley, Staffs., 224, 1067
 Rowse, Pembs., 1160
 Rowsley, Derb., 72, 132
 Roxhill (Rockeshill) Salop., 1072
 Ruardean, Glos., 1451
 Rumbery, Ches., 1135
 Rumney, Mon., 1458

 St. Asaph (Saintasse) Denbigh., 1628
 St. Briavels, Glos., 1300
 St. Athan (St. Tatham) Glam., 852
 St. David's, Brecon., 110
 St. Ives, Cornwall, 1335, 1514
 St. Mellon (St. Yelland) Glam., 1650
 St. Mellows Mon., 1634
 St. Peters Port, Guernsey, 1387-88
 St. Philips, Barton Regis, 1285
 St. Sebastian, 1565
 St. Wolstan's, Ireland, 42
 Salisbury, 198, 966, 1292, 1459
 Saltewiche, Worcs., 468, 1108
 Salterforth (Satefurth) Yorks., 1438
 Sandhurst (Sanctures) Glos., 1372

 Sapwell, Leics., 301
 Seaborough (Sewsbury) Dorset, 523
 Sedgwick, Westm., 51
 Shaftesbury, Dorset, 969
 Shallowford (Sherforde) Staffs., 432
 Shebrokehill, Shibrokehill, Ches.,
 1700, 1777
 Sheffield, 1031
 Shenston, Staffs., 1422
 Shepton Mallet, Som., 572, 999,
 1053, 1551
 Sherborne, Dorset, 870, 1198, 1812
 Shifnal (Shyffne, Shyffno) Salop.,
 524, 598
 Shipton, Salop., 1120
 Shire Newton (Sherenewton) Mon.,
 1078
 Shrawley (Sharveley, Sharale,
 Shraveley, Shrooley) Worcs., 209,
 537, 884-5, 1213, 1275
 Shrewsbury, Salop., and Heref., 179,
 1625, 1639, 1738
 Shropshire, 289, 396, 528, 1163, 1250
 Siston, Glos., 593
 Skenfrith, Mon., 877
 Skerries, Ireland, 334, 699
 Slebech (Slebveg) Wales, 676
 Slimbridge, Glos., 194
 Sodbury, Glos., 262, 644, 647, 871,
 1235, 1295, 1376, 1740
 Solershope, Heref., 1278
 Somerset, 515
 Somerton, Som., 1114
 Southampton, Hants., 1597
 Southay (Southsuy) Glos., 1806
 Sowe, Warw., 133
 Spofforth, Yorks., 1527
 Spain, x, 1256, 1279, 1397, 1481,
 1490, 1495, 1565, 1589
 Stafford, 3, 28, 46, 121, 141, 268,
 790, 985, 988, 997, 1148
 Staffordshire, 507, 545
 Stapleton (Stubulton) Glos., 1258
 Staunton, Glos., and Worcs., 446,
 1586, 1596
 Staveley, Kendal, 1469
 Steeple Ashton (Stipulaston) Wilts.,
 113, 1418
 Stickney, Lincs., 1179
 Stocke, Heref., 726
 Stockland (Stocklane) Som., 1256,
 1624
 Stockleigh, Worcs., 1780
 Stoke Trister, Som., 1504
 Stone, Worcs., 643
 Stoney Stoke (Storne Stooke) Som.,
 1240
 Stooke, Glos., 517
 Stourbridge, Worcs., 286

- Strensham (Strancheham, Strayn')
 Worcs., 1279, 1773
 Stretton, Salop., 1802
 Strettonedale, Salop., 1131
 Stroud, Glos., 1498
 Stroudwater, Glos., 1727
 Suckley, Worcs., 18
 Sudbrook, Mon., 1784
 Sudeley (Syddeley) Glos., 1066
 Sutton Benger, Wilts., 1171
 Swalefell (Swarmfell) Yorks., 698
 Swansea., 125, 361, 705, 1195-96,
 1321, 1491, 1728
 Swettenham (Swetnam) Ches., 172
 Swords (Swerd) Ireland, 1057
 Synnock, 1789

 Talgarth (Tallger, Tawlgard) Brecon,
 741, 809, 1204, 1788
 Tallaght (Tallought) Ireland, 1620
 Tamworth, Staffs, 126, 487
 Tarelton, Glos., 1404
 Taunton, 242, 1221, 1716
 Temple Hirst Yorks, 1197
 Tenby, (Timby) Pembs., 48, 171, 236,
 310, 373, 441, 577, 582, 645, 652,
 738, 763, 881, 907, 956, 989, 1062,
 1393, 1461, 1531, 1801
 Tetbury, Glos., 795
 Tewkesbury, Glos., 272, 622, 793,
 1655
 Thornbury, Glos., 30, 61, 533, 829,
 947, 1009, 1138, 1169, 1507, 1611
 Ticroghan, Ireland, 1220
 Tidenham, Glos., 963
 Tintern (Tyntham) Glos., 4, 45, 469,
 833, 1378, 1635
 Tisbury, Wilts., 1073
 Tiverton, Devon, 1110
 Tollock, Ireland, 105
 Tomoris, Lancs., 1421
 Tortworth (Tortory) Glos., 1547
 Totnes, Devon, 1437
 Tredaghe, Ireland, 294
 Tredunnock (Treydennock) Mon.,
 1565
 Tregare (Trerogair') Mon., 1308
 Trelleck (Trylick) Mon., 1257, 1807
 Treowen, Mon., 1485
 Trim, Ireland, 1435
 Trodehack, Staffs., 1645
 Trowbridge, Wilts., 565, 783, 1423,
 1490, 1685, 1700, 1735
 Tythegston (Pytherston) Glam.,
 1355, 1362

 Usk, Mon., 128, 484, 505, 509, 1211,
 1350, 1419

 Very, Ireland, 52

 Walcot, Som., 1208
 Wales, 377
 Walsall, Staffs., 60, 273, 760
 Wantage, Berks., 519
 Wapley, Glos., 1147, 1601
 Warminster, Wilts., 362, 371, 583,
 717, 770
 Warwick, 220, 1347
 Waterford, Ireland, 70, 158, 195,
 247, 269, 297, 354, 615, 761, 781,
 798, 868, 913, 1005, 1144, 1184,
 1189
 Wednesbury, Staffs., 40
 Welford, Northants., 1252
 Wellington, Salop or Heref., 41, 168,
 246, 1605
 Wells, Som., 14, 254, 547, 549, 605,
 746, 1071, 1234, 1254, 1326, 1630
 Welshpool (Welshepole) Mont., 887-
 88, 962, 1090
 Wendover (Wandower) Bucks., 1394
 Wenlock, Salop., 786, 921, 927, 951,
 1251, 1561
 West Bromich, Staffs., 11
 Westbury, Glos., 7, 160, 260, 612,
 638, 1516
 Westbury-on-Trym, Glos., 367, 471,
 1581, 1658
 Westbury, Wilts., 164, 462, 710
 Westerleigh, Glos., 806, 1069
 Westerley, Staffs., 526
 West Lavington, Wilts., 1241
 Weston, Glos., 1790
 Weston, Som., 219, 1238
 Weston West, Som., 302
 Wexford (Wasforde, Washford)
 Ireland, 74, 241, 540, 858, 930,
 1573
 Whitchurch, Salop., 324
 Whitchurch, Ireland, 1136
 Whitchurch, Som., 844, 1024
 Whitechurch (Whitchurch) Dorset,
 1325
 Whitney (Witney) Heref., 818, 1003,
 1156
 Wick (Weche, Wiche) Worcs., 712,
 1412-13
 Wickwar, Glos., 1364
 Widcombe, Som., 1524
 Wigan (Wyget) Lancs., 681
 Wilcot, Wilts., 1453
 Wilmslow (Wenneslowe), 1384
 Wiltshire, 706
 Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 321
 Winchester, 1654
 Windermere, Westm., 745, 1503
 Windsor, Berks., 1566

- Winforton, Heref., 621
 Winterbourne, Glos., 656, 1180, 1575
 Wollaston, Glos., 287
 Woolstone (Wullestern) Glos., 499, 1140
 Wolverhampton, 124, 184, 186, 192, 205, 282, 283, 318, 320, 431, 437, 542, 543, 555, 749, 980, 1016, 1640
 Wolverley, Worcs., 434, 608, 1229
 Wombourne, Staffs., 675
 Wombbridge, Staffs., 477
 Wootton Bassett, Wilts., 479
 Wootton Wawen, Warw., 541, 551, 1035
 Worcester, 129, 213, 480, 492, 584, 686, 1100, 1468, 1642
 Wotton-under-Edge, (Wyton) Glos., 78, 695, 728, 766, 830, 941, 1037, 1345, 1429
 Wraxall (Wrakesfold) Wilts., 1026
 Wrexhall, Denbigh., 149, 369, 550, 634, 730, 1646, 1663
 Wrington, Som., 942, 1187
 Wydston, Mon., 1715
 Yatton, Som., 1336
 Yazor (Yersey) Heref., 1614
 Youghall (Youghan, Yawham) Ireland, 156, 235, 330, 554, 1236, 1302
 Yoxall, Staffs., 825
 Ystradgynlais (Streteguneles) Brecon., 984

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

- alderman of Bristol, 1528
 of London, 1191
 ale, sale of, xii, 1756
 apothecary, 692, 783, 1053, 1289,
 1294, 1360, 1505, 1740
 apprentices, release of 44, 154;
 schooling, x, 1070, 1362, 1518,
 1577, 1592;
 enrolment of, xii
 term of, x
 covenant year, xi
 apparel, xi
 assize of ale, xii, 366
 assize of bread, xii, 366
- baker, 13, 73, 77, 96, 98, 112, 115,
 199, 232, 243, 256, 274, 281, 298,
 366, 367, 374, 377, 380, 387, 389,
 403, 421, 423, 435, 443, 447, 470,
 489, 511, 512, 529, 565, 578, 581,
 597, 606, 609, 654, 701, 725, 729,
 757, 758, 777, 810, 814, 843, 875,
 967, 1019, 1038, 1100, 1134-5, 1167,
 1216, 1240, 1251, 1254, 1286, 1300,
 1322, 1328, 1363, 1380, 1421, 1434,
 1467, 1470, 1495, 1566-7, 1579,
 1586-7, 1607, 1658, 1667, 1685,
 1735, 1751-2, 1803
 barber, 39, 63, 93, 102, 103, 130,
 150, 198, 207, 253, 271, 352, 371,
 379, 383, 391, 442, 577, 613, 715,
 747, 830, 877, 965, 1103, 1130, 1153,
 1252, 1266, 1298, 1434, 1443, 1457,
 1459, 1560, 1593, 1610, 1714, 1734,
 1783, 1797, *see also* surgeon
 surgeon, 193
 bedder, 134
 bell founder, belletter, 672, 1284,
 1382, 1584
 book binder, 548
 bowyer, 49, 50, 116, 120, 351, 463,
 515, 808, 1377, 1703
 brazier, 760
 brewer, 74, 129, 148, 157, 168, 170-
 1, 174, 186, 191-2, 195, 197, 218,
 250, 279, 314, 471, 629, 638, 659,
 708, 769, 820, 849-50, 890, 971,
 1074, 1102, 1165, 1236, 1314, 1476,
 1520, 1566, 1588, 1623, 1658, 1707-
 1708
- beer, 220, 247, 567, 615, 623,
 1424, 1435
 crock, 1756
Buddell, trow 1637
 butcher, 57, 102, 125, 209, 210, 229,
 234, 306, 312, 342, 406, 413, 457,
 695, 745, 753, 766, 790, 804, 874,
 903, 993, 995, 1001, 1073, 1124,
 1170, 1301, 1319, 1325, 1334, 1509,
 1618, 1665
- capper, 3, 53, 87, 100, 110, 121, 123,
 163, 177, 201, 202, 224, 297, 352,
 359, 432, 436, 464, 495, 535, 566,
 596, 641, 645, 686, 790, 832, 853,
 927, 950-1, 984, 1043, 1059, 1091-2,
 1151, 1164, 1188, 1205, 1255, 1285,
 1346, 1352, 1441, 1466, 1522, 1574,
 1629, 1668, 1698, 1714, 1771, 1798
- cardmaker, 75, 235, 379, 530, 619,
 710, 775, 782, 796, 802, 826, 991,
 1039, 1062, 1076, 1144, 1161, 1265,
 1405, 1457, 1489, 1502, 1540-1,
 1603, 1810
- carpenter, 27, 95-6, 105, 119, 164,
 277, 362, 375, 392, 471, 532, 638,
 660, 689, 700, 707, 843, 961, 976,
 1044, 1059, 1135, 1139, 1166, 1220,
 1297, 1530, 1605, 1753, 1762
- carrier, 178, 312, 1157, 1214
 carver, 7, 397, 408, 423, 494, 633, 711,
 742, 876, 933, 1450, 1462, 1476
- chamberlain, city, 366, 1638
 Chandler *see* soapmaker
- chapman, 227, 275, 449, 478,
 1145, 1195, 1206, 1679, 1730, 1794
- clerk, 192, 385, 1203, 1270, 1289,
 1326, 1418, 1427, 1441, 1485, 1599
- clothmaker, 628, 1010, 1642, 1685
 clothman, clothier, 557, 565, 667,
 717, 815, 871, 1053, 1099, 1187,
 1234, 1296, 1375, 1487, 1548, 1551,
 1563, 1570, 1616, 1666, 1727, 1761,
 1800
- cloths: broad woollen 381, 382;
 kerseys 381
- cockets, 1655
- cofferer, 91, 207, 270, 313, 448,
 546, 657, 660, 664, 774, 789, 845,

- 870, 891, 926, 986, 1013, 1015,
1020, 1089, 1150, 1430, 1499-1500,
1591, 1626, 1667, 1794, 1812
collier, 11 *see also* miner
cook, 391, 395, 612, 662, 831, 876,
1319, 1508
cooper *see* hooper
cordwainer, cordener, 6, 39, 43, 73,
76, 145, 228, 231, 266, 285, 327,
342, 345, 349, 469, 477, 672, 683,
686, 692, 709, 710, 729, 730, 1663
corvesor, 288, 1122
coverlet maker, 331, 417, 750, 1185
coverlet weaver, 21, 30, 261, 366, 459,
476, 480, 625, 873, *see also* weaver
currier, 1, 37, 38, 76, 317, 341,
345, 395, 409, 534, 648, 700, 724,
825, 863, 1136, 1138, 1159, 1177,
1372, 1529, 1545-6, 1619
customs, 337
cutler, 35, 291, 474, 501, 524, 596,
604, 725, 1104, 1260, 1269, 1286,
1398, 1479
cutter, 954, 1108-9
- draper, 14, 46, 113, 125, 184, 204,
205, 255, 259, 267, 275, 290, 358,
370, 455, 458, 468, 492, 580, 583,
602, 628, 677, 687, 706, 746, 750,
759, 821, 852, 856, 920, 955, 979,
985, 988, 1010, 1028, 1030, 1065,
1086, 1088, 1099, 1157, 1187, 1206,
1227, 1257, 1263, 1292, 1303, 1321-
2, 1326, 1360, 1490, 1497, 1515,
1519, 1528, 1589, 1603, 1642, 1654,
1662, 1676-7, 1761, 1768-9
dyer, 15, 16, 146, 218, 242, 251,
289, 304, 343-44, 661, 669, 693, 694,
714, 718, 733, 737, 805, 841, 906,
1006, 1008, 1114, 1228, 1230,
1293-4, 1315, 1454, 1463, 1555,
1746, 1774
ducats, 666
- embroiderer, brawdeler, 1304, 1363
esquire, 1299
- farmer, 237
fellmonger, 340
ferryingman, 1033
fisher, fisherman, 235, 773, 858, 927,
957, 959, 1005, 1034, 1036, 1424
fishmonger, 4, 78, 216, 293, 611, 770,
1034, 1078, 1126, 1262, 1309
flemings, 1657
fletcher, 11, 58, 132, 142, 398, 452,
622, 627, 646, 840, 861, 935, 969,
1133, 1342, 1399, 1670
- freight charges, 337
fuller, 296
fuyster, 620, 680, 734, 1561
- generose, gentlewoman, 514, 748
gentleman, 31, 72, 80, 103, 110, 132,
133, 147, 171, 172, 197, 200, 244,
245, 267, 311, 318, 527, 542, 581,
601, 629, 630, 639, 706, 712, 733,
821, 834, 852, 888, 905, 948, 979,
986, 991, 1047, 1123, 1273-4, 1327,
1344, 1354, 1362, 1366, 1374, 1384,
1395, 1407, 1410, 1438, 1470, 1472,
1483, 1495, 1501, 1512, 1533-4,
1596, 1609, 1624, 1634, 1660, 1683,
1690, 1706, 1726, 1729, 1739, 1806
glazier, glasier, 1193, 1530
glover, 5, 14, 25, 66, 137, 138, 159,
261, 317, 417, 429, 470, 490, 520,
526, 538, 637, 646, 679, 738, 740,
765, 767, 963, 981, 1055, 1146,
1200, 1211, 1301, 1439, 1447, 1477,
1579, 1639, 1664, 1738
goldsmith, 104, 202, 365, 399, 427,
434, 461, 488, 496, 500, 533, 640,
684, 824, 859, 1083, 1361, 1513,
1515
grasier, grazier, 126, 300, 307, 487,
543, 621, 1345
grocer, 4, 17, 22, 26, 61, 77, 118, 131,
172, 189, 204, 208, 215, 230, 244-46,
262, 293, 304, 307, 311, 349, 369,
397, 424, 449, 479, 502, 512, 528,
537, 544, 551, 575, 592, 597, 618,
631, 641, 651, 731, 744, 757, 759,
767, 771, 791, 815, 835, 884, 904,
914, 945, 998, 1022, 1073, 1086,
1123, 1195, 1256, 1336, 1349, 1358,
1501, 1517, 1536-7, 1556, 1571,
1621, 1623, 1644, 1672, 1679
gunner, 1651
- haberdasher, 78, 83, 268, 697, 948
1111, 1308, 1425, 1437, 1487, 1638
hammerman, 1265
hat maker, 271, 487, 627
haulier, 150, 794
hooper, hoop maker, 24, 30, 41, 42,
105, 123, 149, 223, 237, 241, 252,
287, 294, 295, 302, 309, 346, 356,
441, 442, 444, 445, 454, 482, 485,
499, 529, 531, 560, 563, 601, 607,
617, 640, 658, 662, 665, 668, 670,
683, 688, 689, 698, 721, 723, 755,
756, 763, 764, 776, 819, 851, 864,
881, 894, 898, 909, 929, 949, 961,
965, 970, 977, 1007, 1014, 1016,
1029, 1064, 1068, 1111, 1115, 1119,
1250, 1275, 1283, 1295, 1304, 1312,

- 1320, 1506, 1531, 1554, 1574, 1577,
1631, 1633, 1635, 1647, 1655, 1684,
1686, 1697, 1699, 1727, 1734, 1747,
1753-4, 1796, 1798
- hosier, 766
- housewife, x, 18, 62, 66, 114, 164,
169, 221, 228, 253, 408, 438, 471,
612, 622, 651, 659
- husbandman, 5, 16, 18-9, 21, 34, 40,
42, 44-5, 51-2, 54-5, 58, 60, 75, 83,
86, 94, 98, 101, 107-9, 112-3, 121,
127, 140, 142, 145, 160-1, 163, 170,
183, 185, 190-1, 193-5, 199, 209,
219, 222-3, 225-6, 232, 240-1, 256-8,
260, 263-4, 274-5, 278, 283-4, 287,
291-2, 294, 298, 301, 308, 328, 338,
343, 350, 357-8, 361, 364, 367, 380,
387, 389, 396, 398, 400, 402, 409,
411-2, 415, 421, 426, 430-4, 440,
443-4, 446, 456, 460, 467-8, 481,
484, 491, 495, 499, 505, 507-8, 513,
515, 517, 524, 531, 537-8, 545, 554,
556, 558-61, 564, 567, 593, 598, 608-
9, 616-7, 629, 631, 634, 643-4, 656,
663-5, 674-5, 696, 704, 708, 713-4,
719-20, 723, 735-7, 741-3, 749, 751,
754-5, 758, 764, 771, 774, 776, 779,
786, 791, 798-9, 801, 803, 807, 809-
10, 813, 818, 827, 832-3, 835, 839-
40, 844-5, 847, 851, 863-4, 870, 882-
4, 889-92, 896-7, 900, 902, 909, 911,
921, 925, 933, 937-40, 944, 949, 953,
958, 974, 977, 983, 987, 996, 999,
1002-3, 1008, 1014, 1019-20, 1030,
1037, 1041, 1043, 1045-6, 1051,
1054, 1056, 1065, 1072, 1074, 1077-
8, 1082, 1088-9, 1095, 1098, 1104-5,
1107, 1109, 1115-6, 1120, 1125,
1128, 1130-1, 1147, 1151, 1158,
1160, 1167, 1169, 1171-2, 1176,
1179, 1181-2, 1184, 1188, 1198,
1201, 1204, 1215-6, 1219, 1222,
1224-7, 1229-32, 1235, 1238, 1241,
1244, 1246, 1248-9, 1251, 1256-7,
1260, 1262, 1264, 1268, 1271-2,
1280, 1282, 1284-5, 1287-8, 1290-1,
1293, 1297, 1300, 1303, 1306, 1310-
11, 1314, 1316, 1324, 1329-30, 1332,
1338, 1341, 1348, 1350, 1353, 1356-
7, 1365, 1367-8, 1372, 1377-9, 1385-
7, 1390-2, 1394, 1396, 1399-1401,
1404-5, 1408-9, 1411-7, 1419, 1422,
1425-6, 1428-9, 1431-2, 1435, 1440,
1442, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1453-4,
1456, 1458, 1460, 1464-5, 1467,
1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1479, 1502-
4, 1516, 1518, 1522, 1524, 1526,
1529, 1532, 1538-9, 1541, 1550,
1553, 1556-8, 1561, 1564-5, 1567-8,
1571, 1581, 1597-8, 1601, 1614-5,
1620, 1622, 1627-9, 1631, 1636,
1648, 1653, 1658, 1664, 1673, 1675,
1678, 1682, 1689, 1694-5, 1697,
1700, 1702, 1704, 1707, 1710-11,
1713, 1719-20, 1725, 1743, 1748-9,
1760, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1773-
4, 1777, 1779, 1784-5, 1787-90,
1792, 1795, 1799, 1805, 1812
- innholder, 10, 230, 233, 286, 290,
326, 356, 589, 623, 650, 1112, 1127,
1143, 1324, 1339, 1418, 1507, 1517,
1741, 1775
- joiner, 165, 494, 540, 553, 594, 655,
693, 720, 779, 799, 805, 861, 924,
994, 1072, 1168, 1208, 1220, 1306,
1330, 1367, 1371, 1391, 1404, 1545,
1562, 1573, 1731, 1748, 1751-2,
1783-4, 1812
- labourer, 59, 63, 68, 141, 179, 212,
214, 238, 243, 333, 335, 473, 504,
595, 599, 657, 848, 850, 895, 901,
928, 943, 963, 972, 1013, 1021,
1066, 1097, 1108, 1112, 1132,
1136-7, 1149, 1159, 1168, 1183,
1236, 1466, 1489, 1492, 1562, 1575,
1582, 1718, 1776
- lanternmaker, 1776
- lawyer, lawerie, 698
- literatus (man of letters), xii, 437,
936, 1229
- lockyer, locksmith, 206, 265
- malt, xii, 1637, 1655
- Marchants Avizo*, xi
- mariner, 70, 162, 181, 249, 269, 295,
319, 334, 400, 414, 448, 591, 645,
685, 756, 854, 868, 913, 935, 967,
970, 980, 1004, 1070, 1081, 1117,
1119, 1140, 1142, 1150, 1283, 1307,
1318, 1333, 1335, 1388, 1461, 1585,
1608, 1633, 1639, 1699, 1736, 1781
- Mary James*, 70
- mason, 32, 136, 220, 251, 330, 435,
625, 696, 814, 1040, 1180, 1196,
1376, 1430, 1462, 1488, 1600, 1611,
1626, 1766
- free, 889, 1012, 1228
- mercier, 26, 44, 72, 111, 147, 153,
154, 168, 183, 203, 236, 257, 260,
346, 360, 362, 399, 410, 457, 458,
462, 519, 521, 547, 549, 571, 574,
583, 587, 589, 600, 644, 647, 703,
717, 744, 804, 834, 869, 871, 878,
887-8, 1047, 1110, 1127, 1148, 1162-
3, 1174, 1232, 1241, 1263, 1271,

- 1287, 1358, 1361, 1387, 1400, 1406,
1448, 1455, 1459, 1472, 1505, 1535,
1538, 1551, 1584, 1596, 1610, 1630,
1671, 1681, 1725, 1737, 1755, 1757
merchant, 2, 3, 13, 15, 20, 31, 35, 43,
46, 64, 69, 70, 86, 92, 106, 126, 133,
134, 138, 146, 148, 153, 162, 169,
181, 216, 233, 234, 236, 247, 253,
255, 259, 266, 304, 308, 314, 316,
330, 336-7, 353, 354, 360, 369, 383,
385, 386, 388, 404, 405, 410, 492,
493, 496, 513, 540, 542, 543, 547,
552, 557, 568, 573, 579, 580, 612,
615, 626, 643, 650, 666, 676, 699,
713, 722, 724, 730, 738, 770, 784,
787, 807, 827, 833, 849, 855, 867,
875, 880, 894, 904-5, 908, 919, 929,
930-2, 978, 985, 988, 1006, 1022,
1027, 1035, 1042, 1063, 1093, 1095,
1121, 1125, 1142, 1144, 1152, 1169,
1173, 1189, 1191, 1199, 1226, 1231,
1233-4, 1247, 1249, 1253, 1259,
1261, 1277, 1279, 1296, 1299, 1302,
1313, 1323, 1328, 1340, 1345-6,
1349, 1351, 1359, 1373, 1383-4,
1397, 1406, 1416, 1436-8, 1440,
1444, 1453, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1500,
1510, 1512, 1514, 1524, 1532, 1534,
1552, 1563, 1565, 1583, 1600, 1608,
1617, 1622, 1624, 1634, 1637, 1641,
1649, 1660-3, 1666, 1669, 1676,
1681, 1701, 1706, 1715, 1728, 1732,
1764, 1767, 1782, 1787, 1795, 1800,
1805
merchant tailor *see* tailor
miller, milward, mylnr, 117, 248,
321, 469, 483, 563, 777, 828, 1038,
1209, 1252, 1342, 1371, 1602, 1606
miner, 8, 1506
minstrel, 182, 203, 313, 408, 428,
503, 514, 530, 748, 1253, 1447
nailmaker, nailer, 156, 329, 1067,
1085
Newgate Gaol, keeper of, 339
painter, 79, 993, 1510, 1646, 1793
parish clerk, 88
pewterer, 32, 176, 191, 273, 482, 681,
760, 762, 796, 1031, 1079, 1397,
1475, 1590, 1750
physician, medico, 1616
pinner, 211, 268, 505, 509, 599, 778,
854, 1320
plasterer, pargetter, 1674
plea of trespass, 1658
plumber, 879
pointmaker, 9, 33, 37, 137, 303, 332,
335, 393, 426, 428, 460, 536, 570,
571, 576, 577, 595, 603, 635, 636,
651, 691, 734, 740, 747, 797, 966,
1050, 1055, 1165, 1178
public notary, xii, 67
purser, 66
roper, 108, 194, 198, 319, 656, 671,
739, 772, 813, 844, 858, 902, 962,
1024, 1025, 1040, 1045, 1090, 1396
saddler, 40, 51, 64, 79, 84, 94, 100,
161, 228, 320, 390, 416, 461, 491,
556, 588, 598, 608, 653, 669, 732,
749, 768, 822, 837, 983, 1221, 1272,
1325, 1364, 1368, 1417, 1421, 1503,
1511, 1519, 1691, 1730, 1740
salter, 430
sawyer, 89, 153, 541, 912, 964, 1403,
1705
schoolmaster, 438, 655, 659
scissorer, cissor *see* cutter
scrivener, 1223
sempstress, 473, 1110
servant, 1032, 1527, 1604
sergeant, 351, 1245, 1671
sergeant at mace to the mayor, 116
shearman, 19, 20, 29, 89, 92, 100, 107,
119, 178, 179, 182, 185, 239, 299,
300, 305, 310, 357, 390, 396, 411,
412, 484, 545, 582, 586, 588, 602,
618, 653, 667, 704, 719, 735, 736,
743, 754, 782, 785, 817, 838, 911,
989, 1011, 1039, 1058, 1060, 1071,
1076-7, 1107, 1116-7, 1160, 1176,
1183, 1185, 1193-4, 1197, 1207,
1212, 1237, 1248, 1259, 1261, 1264,
1290, 1338, 1348, 1381, 1393, 1426,
1431-3, 1442, 1491, 1497, 1568,
1580, 1587-8, 1606-7, 1627-8, 1648,
1689, 1712, 1743, 1770, 1785-6,
1789, 1791, 1799, 1801-2, 1810
shepster, x, 4, 92, 106, 118, 180
see also sempstress
ship carpenter, 240, 313, 441, 546,
660, 664, 901, 930, 996, 1094, 1531,
1705, 1781
shipmaster, 48, 269
shipwright, 937, 1179, 1337, 1498
shingle maker, shingler, 525, 788,
1688
shoemaker, 130, 177, 211, 301, 332,
355, 378, 393, 521, 523, 552, 561,
562, 649, 675, 678, 761, 784, 826,
842, 860-1, 865-6, 885, 893, 923,
942, 945, 959, 966, 995, 1001-02,
1009, 1012, 1023, 1042, 1051, 1054,
1101, 1113, 1128, 1154-6, 1163,

- 1170, 1173, 1202, 1224, 1239, 1305, 1317, 1337, 1350, 1365, 1378-9, 1386, 1419-20, 1439, 1480, 1499, 1507, 1511, 1521, 1535, 1543, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1575, 1578, 1586, 1591, 1594-5, 1604, 1611, 1632, 1665, 1673, 1678, 1721, 1723, 1733, 1742, 1745, 1758, 1810 *see also* cord-wainer
- sievmaker, 1687
- singingman, 17, 50, 208, 315, 1542
- skinner, 28, 139, 141, 217, 272, 282, 283, 347, 503, 605, 682, 728, 808, 847, 912, 958, 1018, 1029, 1049, 1140, 1143, 1182, 1184, 1340, 1351, 1357, 1374, 1443, 1599, 1669, 1713, 1736, 1744, 1755, 1757-8, 1773, 1777
- smith, 52, 54-5, 59, 60, 71, 81-2, 149, 186, 214, 224-7, 229, 238, 258, 264, 273, 278, 281, 284, 309, 327, 349, 376, 378, 392, 415, 438, 446, 456, 481, 498, 500, 516, 532, 550, 587, 590, 593, 634, 654, 668, 673, 690-1, 697, 702, 721, 780-1, 803, 819, 825, 829, 846, 882, 886, 910, 924, 925, 960, 964, 969, 998, 1015, 1061, 1114, 1181, 1198-9, 1208, 1222, 1238, 1280, 1327, 1331, 1347, 1353, 1388, 1401, 1449, 1451, 1468-9, 1493-4, 1543, 1549, 1552, 1558-9, 1576, 1598, 1613, 1618, 1620, 1721, 1738, 1762-3, 1779-80, 1807
- scythe, 516, 982, 992
- soapmaker, 62, 80, 154, 292, 354, 384, 386, 548, 575, 576, 610, 626, 642, 731, 906-7, 920, 934, 936, 955, 997, 998, 1004, 1121, 1247, 1420, 1483, 1490, 1589, 1703, 1741, 1778, 1797
- spurrier, 36, 555, 632, 879, 1203, 1214
- stringer, string maker, 174, 333, 419-20, 1149
- surgeon, 36, 506, 507, 632, 768, 822, 1402
- tailor, 10, 22, 34, 45, 47, 53, 67, 74, 88, 93, 109, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 128-9, 140, 143-4, 150, 153, 157, 166-7, 188, 239, 246, 250, 263, 277, 286, 305, 318, 323-4, 331, 338, 350, 368, 381, 385, 388, 405, 425, 429, 436, 443, 450, 452, 463, 475, 479, 486, 489-90, 497, 508, 511, 518, 520, 522, 525, 527, 539, 554-5, 559, 564, 578-9, 614, 620, 624, 639, 642, 673, 684-5, 695, 699, 701, 707, 709, 712, 716, 726-7, 745, 752, 761-2, 765, 781, 787-8, 792-3, 800-01, 806, 820, 823-4, 831, 836-7, 856-7, 860, 865, 868-9, 872, 878, 885, 892, 895, 899, 903, 910, 915-18, 941, 944, 947, 952, 973-5, 980, 982, 990, 992, 1000, 1003, 1005, 1011, 1017, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1028, 1031, 1046, 1052, 1056, 1066, 1069-71, 1075, 1084, 1088, 1106, 1120, 1132, 1134, 1147-8, 1157, 1171, 1186, 1189, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1201, 1204, 1207, 1211, 1237, 1244-5, 1255, 1257-8, 1267, 1275, 1277, 1288, 1302, 1309, 1313, 1318, 1344, 1354-5, 1375, 1390, 1395, 1402, 1409-10, 1413, 1422-3, 1436, 1445, 1463, 1473, 1478, 1485-6, 1496, 1504, 1513, 1518, 1523, 1525, 1537, 1540, 1550, 1557, 1569, 1590, 1592, 1614, 1616, 1621, 1632, 1652, 1675, 1680, 1682, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1695-6, 1700, 1704, 1717, 1720, 1722, 1726, 1737, 1750, 1754, 1760, 1766, 1775, 1782, 1796, 1803, 1808
- tallow chandler, 315
- tanner, 56, 65, 69, 127, 135, 139, 144, 158, 210, 212, 248, 289, 321, 325, 328, 334, 339, 340, 348, 353, 355, 359, 373, 402, 419, 424, 431, 440, 472, 476, 483, 510, 514, 526, 551, 603, 614, 636, 648, 682, 748, 753, 769, 802, 836, 855, 873-4, 899, 940, 946, 968, 1016, 1035, 1041, 1048, 1080, 1096, 1106, 1122, 1131, 1154, 1158, 1172, 1292, 1298, 1312, 1341, 1362, 1383, 1553, 1601-2, 1609, 1612, 1636, 1790, 1792
- tiler, 7, 68, 114, 136, 296, 474, 553, 726, 818, 848, 943, 972-3, 1138, 1468, 1592, 1718, 1733, 1747, 1793, 1810
- thatcher, 1177
- throwman, 272
- tucker, 8, 9, 29, 41, 97, 187, 200, 288, 297, 322, 361, 420, 465, 466, 472, 478, 535, 582, 585, 616, 677, 705, 741, 751, 773, 786, 809, 823, 829, 841, 846, 886, 900, 907, 913, 921, 928, 956, 976, 1050, 1082, 1091-2, 1097, 1105, 1141, 1145, 1161, 1166, 1186, 1196, 1202, 1225, 1242, 1246, 1276, 1281, 1291, 1305, 1310, 1323, 1331-3, 1335, 1356, 1370, 1389, 1392-4, 1429, 1442, 1446, 1449, 1461, 1466, 1488, 1492, 1526-7, 1547, 1580, 1585, 1595, 1605, 1612, 1615, 1625, 1659, 1668, 1710-11, 1735, 1745, 1771, 1788, 1801, 1804
- turner, 23, 649, 811, 926, 1164

- upholsterer, 572, 727
- victualler, 671, 1162
- vintner, 176, 215, 219, 323, 459, 566, 591, 621, 622, 661, 690, 793, 897-8, 957, 1038, 1093, 1343, 1381-2, 1398, 1412, 1481-2, 1693, 1719, 1724
- Water-bailiff of Bristol, 1649
- waterman, 213
- waxmaker, 56, 124, 325, 1778
- weaver, 23-4, 33, 57, 62, 91, 99, 104, 152, 165, 168, 175, 198, 228, 249, 262, 268-9, 279, 285, 306, 320, 322, 341, 368, 416, 418, 422, 427, 453, 502, 510, 523, 534, 536, 539, 541, 584, 586, 647, 652, 663, 670, 703, 715-6, 728, 746, 775, 783, 800, 812, 828, 830, 883, 922, 934, 947, 962, 981, 987, 989, 1018, 1033, 1044, 1057, 1068, 1075, 1090, 1102-3, 1129, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1175, 1190, 1209-10, 1212-3, 1215, 1218-9, 1240, 1254, 1258, 1268, 1278, 1295, 1307, 1329, 1364, 1370, 1385, 1389, 1423, 1428, 1445, 1452, 1471, 1474, 1491, 1493-4, 1536, 1554, 1570, 1582, 1597, 1625, 1635, 1643, 1645, 1674, 1687, 1701-2, 1724, 1744, 1759, 1772, 1802 *and see* coverlet
- weaver
- weigh beam, 367
- wheat, xii, 1637, 1655
- whitawer, 1, 85, 151, 153, 169, 231, 254, 280, 394, 401, 407, 413, 414, 422, 425, 437, 439, 450, 451, 504, 558, 584, 630, 637, 674, 679, 795, 838, 839, 896, 1036, 1118, 1129, 1213, 1217, 1223, 1235, 1270, 1273-4, 1282, 1366, 1403, 1408, 1411, 1427, 1451, 1456, 1458, 1484, 1509, 1523, 1546-7, 1572, 1576, 1654, 1680, 1692, 1694, 1708-9, 1749
- wiredrawer, 12, 27, 90, 160, 173, 196, 213, 222, 265, 276, 329, 363, 364, 372, 569, 613, 778, 798, 816, 1007, 1037, 1192, 1316, 1516, 1539, 1608, 1613, 1716
- wood axe maker, 453
- wood seller, 1414-5
- woolman, 2
- woolpacker, 624
- yeoman, 6, 25, 28, 47, 61, 84, 87, 97, 111, 114, 143, 151, 188, 282, 324, 347, 384, 454, 455, 493, 506, 509, 522, 528, 568, 605, 606, 619, 680, 681, 739, 763, 792, 877, 881, 917, 923, 1017, 1026-7, 1031, 1063, 1079, 1085, 1152, 1156, 1174, 1269, 1279, 1281, 1308, 1336, 1339, 1355, 1359, 1361-2, 1452, 1478, 1481-2, 1486, 1525, 1559, 1573, 1658, 1672, 1677, 1693, 1696, 1698, 1715, 1764, 1768, 1786, 1804

